

SUBJECT INDEX

Volume I–Volume XXV, 1957–1983

-
- “The Abandonment of Nan Matol” (Fischer), 4:95
 Able site (Korea), 2(1):128–138, 136(m), 137/138(ill)
 aborigines, 3(1):77–81 *passim*
 Australia, 2(1):98–104 *passim*; 4:123, 124;
 5(1):100; 8(1):169; 10:141; 21(1):90–92, 121–
 122; [food] 25(2):106, 111–113; [Neolithic]
 25(2):99–125; [plant cultivation] 25(2):119
 Conference on Aboriginal Studies (1961), 5(1):100
 Taiwan, 21(2):208–209, 221, 226, 235–236
 Abramova, Z. A., 5(1):119, 120
 aceramic period (India), 25(2):25–30
 Acheulian succession, 8(1):150–163
 stone tools, 8(1):162/163(ill); 9:122, 123, 124
 industries, 8(1):158–163
 see also Adamgarh Hill (India)
 Adamgarh Hill (India), 8(1):155–157(m), 159(c), 161
 (ill), 162/163(ill)
 adaptive and diffusionist views of Pacific prehistory,
 22(2):221–228
 Adiala (Pakistan), 15(1):62–63, 64/65(ill)
 adzes
 Anyathian culture, 15(2):164
 Austronesian, 18(2):149
 Borneo, 8(1):172–175, 172(ill), 178/179(ill)
 Burma, 15(2):164
 Caroline Islands, 24(1):43–46(incl ill)
 characteristics of, 15(2):158–160
 China, 11:74(ill); 18(2):207, 211
 Fiji, 5(2):167
 flakes, 15(2):160–164
 Geometric horizon, 18(2):187, 195, 202
 hand, 15(2):158–166, 161(ill)
 Hong Kong, 4:189, 196, 197, 201, 201(ill), 212/
 213(ill)
 Indonesia, 12:70, 78–79
 India, 15(2):158–166
 Japan, 24(1):97–110(incl ill), 114, 115–116(incl ill),
 117(ill), 127, 128, 129(ill), 130, 131, 133
 Korea, 11:12, 13; 18(2):187, 195, 202
 Madagascar, 15(1):83–86
 Malaysia, 15(2):164
 Marianas Islands, 24(1):130, 131
 Marquesas Islands, 9:52, 52/53(ill)
 Micronesia, 10:105; 24(1):43
 Moa-hunter, 4:114–115
 neolithic, 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
 New Territories, 11:95(ill)
 New Zealand, 4:114–115; 18(1):77–79(incl ill)
 palaeolithic, 15(2):158–166
 Papua New Guinea, 14:79
 Phung Nguyen culture, 23(1):27–28
 Pitcairn Island, 9:57
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:231; 21(1):20
 Samoa (American), 7:63
 Samoa (Western), 9:55
 Schulterbeil, 7:253–254
 shell, 10:105
 Taiwan, 7:252–255; 11:141–153 *passim*
 Thailand, 9:41; 13:96/97(ill)
 Tonga, 5(2):174; 8(1):193(ill)
 trapezoidal, 8(1):171–172, 172(ill), 173–174, 178/
 179(ill)
 Truk, 24(1):32/33(ill)
 tula, 5(1):98
 Vierkantbeil, 7:254–256
 Walzenbeil, 7:252–253
 see also axes
 Aeta people, 5(1):68
 Afanasievo culture (Siberia), 5(1):123–124; 24(2):146,
 147
 Afareaitu (Society Islands), 6:48–49; 7:58–59
 Afghanistan and Indus civilization bibliography, 16
 (1):82–84
 Africa
 cultural contacts—India, 6:194–195
 Oldowan culture, 15(1):77–78
 Oldoway, Gorge, 6:153, 196
 agriculture
 Asia, 15(2):143–145; 16(1):11, 12
 communities, 16(1):7
 energy efficiency, 23(2):309–310, 313–314
 Hawaiian Islands, 20(2):246–280
 Ifugao, 16(1):11, 40–46, 40(ill), 68
 India, 20(2):194; 21(2):193(m); 24(2):193–221(incl
 c, m, ill)
 irrigation (Hawaiian Islands), 20(2):255–256(incl
 ill)
 Japan, 11:19–41, 53–68; 16(1):1–15; 19(1):37–38
 Jhum farming, 20(2):194; 24(2):197–219(incl c, m,
 ill)
 Jomon, 11:19–41, 53–68; 16(1):1–15; 19(1):123
 Katsusaka culture, 11:65–67
 mechanized vs swidden, 23(2):309–310, 313–314
 Middle Jomon, 11:20–26(incl ill, m)
 Moa-hunters, 5(2):178
 neolithic, 24(2):193–221 *passim*

- origins (stress factor), 25(2):101, 114-116, 119-120
 Palau, 5(2):158-159
 Philippines, 16(1):11, 40-46, 40(ill), 68
 rainwater, 16(1):2-3, 8
 research methods, 20(2):263-268, 274
 rice cultivation, *see* rice cultivation
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:98-101, 111; 7:227, 233
 settlements, 16(1):4-5
 slash and burn, 16(1):5, 7; 24(2):193-221 *passim*;
 see also Jhum farming
 Society Islands, 5(1):90
 Southeast Asia, 18(2):150
 swidden, 23(2):309-316
 Taiwan, 9:144; 21(2):208-209, 210, 213-214, 215,
 225-226, 228-229
 techniques, 16(1):7
 tools, 6:99, 101; 16(1):3, 5-6, 7; 24(2):197-217
 Yami, 21(2):226
 Yayoi, 19(1):17, 22, 146, 157-159
 see also animal husbandry, terraces—agricultural
 agroecosystems, 23(2):310, 312
 Agta people (Philippines), 21(1):127-139
 Ahar culture (India), 7:36/37(ill), 152
 Ahu architecture (Easter Island), 22(1):93-99
 see also platforms
 Ainu (Japan), 5(1):134, 135-136; 8(1):49; 16(1):25;
 21(1):1-6, 2(c)
 Air Bersih (Sumatra), 19(2):228-229
 A Kivi-Vai Tekka complex (Easter Island), 22(1):93-99
 Akoba Miyaka (Ryukyu Islands), 7:134/135(ill)
 Akobana Cliff (Ryukyu Islands), 6:126-127
 Alamgirpur (India), 7:150
 Alaotra Lake (Madagascar), 10:71, 75; 18(2):178-179
 Alaska, 19(1):102-103
 Aldan River Valley (Siberia), 14:8, 9-10
 Alekseev, V. P., 5(1):124
 Allison, Mrs. John M., 5(2):235
 alluvial soil, 16(1):10-11
 Altaic languages, 4:36; 19(1):178(c)
 Altai-Sayan uplands (Siberia), 5(1):124
 Altan-Bulak (Mongolia), 4:157, 166-167
 Ama (Japan), 19(1):24/25(ill)
 Amagasaki (Japan), 9:22-24
 Amami Island (Ryukyu Islands), 7:113-115, 225-
 226, 228
 Ambalyu (Philippines), 16(1):49
 Ambitle Island (Papua New Guinea), 14:88-94,
 89(m)
 Ambrym (Vanuatu), 10:124
 American Central Asiatic Expedition, 6:12-13
 American Geographical Society, 5(1):110
 American Museum of Natural History, 5(1):72, 88,
 91, 95
 American Samoa, *see* Samoa
 Ami culture (Taiwan), 4:89; 11:145, 153
 Amphlett Islands (Papua New Guinea), 14:71-73(incl
 ill)
 Amsa-dong (Korea), 16(1):3
 Amsa-ri culture (Korea), 10:47, 48/49(ill); 17(2):96
 see also comb-pattern pottery (Korea)
 amulets (Thailand), 20(1):119
 Amur (Siberia), 6:9
 Amur River (Siberia), 5(2):214; 14:10-11
 Ana Fa'a'ana (Society Islands), 6:48-49
 Anangula (Alaska), 19(1):102-103
 Andaman Islands, 7:2
 Andrews, Roy C., 6:12
 Andronovo culture, 5(1):125; 24(2):146, 148
 An-duong Vuong, 22(2):148-149, 153
 Aneityum (Vanuatu), 9:158-160
 Anelganhat Bay (Vanuatu), 9:158-159
 Angara Expedition, 4:7; 5(1):119-120
 Angara River (Siberia), 2(1):14, 21; 14:4-6
 angiosperms, origins of, 15(2):128-130
 Anhui Province (China), 16(1):32
 animal
 art, 7:233-235
 domestic, 6:101-104, 111
 husbandry, 20(2):269
 see also fauna; mammals
 animism (Jomon), 16(1):9
 Aniwa (Vanuatu), 9:161
 Anjar burial site (Indonesia), 8(1):205
 Annamese porcelain, 5(2):240-242
 anthropomorphic figures (Middle Jomon), 11:43, 46,
 50, 51
 antiquities for export, 16(2):113-124
 Antonine, C. S., "Preliminary Notes on the Excava-
 tion of the Necropolises Found in Western Paki-
 stan," 11:107-108
 Antsoheribory (Madagascar), 10:70
 Anuonupul (Vanuatu), 9:159
 Anyathian culture (Burma), 15(2):164
 Aoba Island (Vanuatu), 10:124
 Aoki (Japan), 9:16
 Apere Venuna (Papua New Guinea), 14:79
 "The Appearance of Ancient Metallurgy in Viet-
 nam" (Nguyen), 23(1):15
 Applied Research Center in Archaeology and Fine
 Arts (ARCAFA), 17(1):14-24
 applique pottery decoration, 9:29, 30/31(ill), 40
 "L'apport lexical de l'Indonesien Commun a la lan-
 gue Malgache" (Dez), 7:42
 aquatic fauna (Taiwan), 21(2):218, 219-220
 Arabian Gulf civilizations, 15(2):155
 Aranda culture (Australia), 21(1):90-92
 Ara-Tszokui Gorge (Trans-Baikal), 4:161
 arboriculture, Hawaiian Islands, 20(2):268-269
Archaeologica Japonica translations, 8(1):48-68
 "Archaeological Linkages with North and South
 America at LaVictoria, Guatemala" (Coe),
 5(1):12
 archaeological research and colonialism, 9:28
 Archaeological Research, Commission for (Indone-
 sia), 12:94-95
 Archaeological Salvage Program (University of
 Hawaii), 9:39
 Archaeological Seminar (Sri Lanka, 1970), 15(2):156-
 157
 Archaeological Service (Indonesia), 12:95, 96
 archaeological
 sites, conservation of, 15(2):202-207; of Thailand,
 25(1):83-109
 techniques, 17(1):28-35; 18(2):135-136;
 19(1):156-171
 terms, Japanese (with English, German equiva-
 lents), 8(2):1-111
 archaeology
 botany, 15(2):127-128
 ethics of, 15(2):205-207

- geophysics, 5(2):201–203
 information retrieval, 5(2):257–264
 of Southeast Asia (as discipline), 25(1):123–132
 archaeology, historical, *see* historical archaeology
 archaeology, history of
 Burma, 25(2):1–3
 Hong Kong, 12:19–26(incl m)
 Indonesia, 12:43–68(incl ill), 69–91, 93–96
 Philippines, 12:97–104
 Taiwan, 12:105–112
 Viet Nam, 9:28; 12:57–61; 13:50, 52; 23(1):23–24
The Archaeology of the Central Philippines (Solheim), 8(1):196–197; 16(1):65
 Archaeology, Institute of—Academia Sinica (Peking), 10:59
 Archaeology, Institute of (Vietnam), 23(1):24
Archaeology of Korea, 18(2):185
Archidiskodon-Celebochoerus fauna, 2(2):72–76 *passim*
 architecture
 Burma, 25(2):9–11, 16, 17(ill.)
 Pyu culture, 25(2):9–11, 16, 17(ill.)
Arctic Anthropology, 6:5–6
 Arctic Small-tool Tradition, 19(1):103
 Arnhem Land (Australia), 4:123, 124
 Arraya burins (Japan), 19(1):8
 arrowheads
 bronze, 7:217(ill), 217–218, 220–221; 8(1):143; 23(1):30(ill)
 Dongson, 23(1):30(ill)
 Geometric horizon, 18(2):187, 195, 202
 Japan, 5(1):29; 9:6, 7, 19; 11:35
 Korea, 9:76; 11:10–12, 11(ill), 13, 15; 18(2):187, 195, 202
 Middle Jomon, 11:35
 Mongolia, 8(1):143
 Phung Nguyen, 23(1):29–31, 30(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:131(ill), 135; 7:236
 Taiwan, 7:217(ill), 217–218, 220–221
 Yayoi, 9:6, 7, 19
 art
 Borneo, 9:111–112
 Chavin, 21(1):28–29
 China, 21(1):28–29(incl ill); 22(2):165–205; 25(1):111–121
 Chou dynasty, 21(1):28–29(incl ill)
 Easter Island, 22(1):9–31
 India, 14:134–138, 144
 Indonesia, 20(1):87–106(incl ill)
 Jorwe, 14:144
 Korea, 2(1):22–23
 Madagascar, 10:72–73
 motifs, 9:111–112; 20(1):87–106(incl ill); 21(1):28–29
 neolithic, 14:134–138
 Pacific, 22(2):165–205
 Southeast Asia, 25(1):111–121
 see also rock art
 Artagan houses (Siberia), 5(1):126
 Art and Archaeology of Viet Nam (exhibition, 1960), 4:63
 artifacts, non-pottery (Non Chai, Thailand), 25(1):49–51, 49(c)
 artifacts, bone, *see* bone artifacts
 artifacts, shell, *see* shell artifacts
 artifacts, stone, *see* stone artifacts
 “L’art Preboudhique de la Chine et l’Asie du Sud-est et son Influence en Oceanie” (Heine-Geldern), 22:165–205
 Arundinelleae, 21(2):190(c)
 Asia
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Asia
 Greco-Roman influences in, 6:145–159
 maritime trade routes, 6:157(m)
 Western Monsoon, 21(2):182–185 *passim*, 192–206 *passim*
 see also East Asia, Northeast Asia, Siberia, South Asia, Southeast Asia
 Asia Foundation, 4:87; 5(1):63
 Asian Programs, 1:180–182; 2(1):116–117
 Asia Society, 2(1):117
 Asoka, rock edict of, 7:33, 36/37(ill)
 Assam (India), *see* Meghalaya
 Asukadera temples (Japan), 19(1):34–35
 Asuka period (Japan), 19(1):29, 32–34, 41
 atolls, 10:109; 24(1):47, 54
 Atranji-Khera (India), 8(1):80
 Atuona Valley (Marquesas Islands), 9:50–51
 Arousseau, L., 22(2):144–161 *passim*
 Australia
 aborigines, 2(1):98–104 *passim*; 4:123, 124; 5(1):100; 8(1):169; 10:141; 21(1):90–92, 121–122
 Aranda aborigines, 21(1):90–92
 archaeological problems, 5(2):148–151
 Arnhem Land, 4:123, 124
 assemblages, 5(2):150; 10:137–139, 140
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Australia
 Bondaian culture, 5(1):98–99; 5(2):143, 147–148; 10:137, 138, 139
 Carpentee Valley, 5(1):98–99
 Capertian culture, 4:123; 5(1):99; 5(2):141, 147; 10:137, 138, 139
 caves, 21(1):91–92
 cultures, 6:55–60; 8(1):102
 dating, 5(2):146–147
 demographics, 25(2):116
 Depuch Island, 5(1):99
 deserts, 21(1):87–88, 92–93
 Early Man, 14:99, 101–102
 Eastern Regional Sequence, 10:138, 139; 14:99–100
 Eloueran culture, 5(2):143; 10:137, 138, 139
 environment, 25(2):102–105; 118–119
 ethnography, 21(1):90–92
 ethno-history, 14:103
 ethnology, 7:77–78
 flaked tools, 21(1):110(c)
 food plants, 25(2):111–113
 Fromm’s Landing, 5(1):98; 10:139, 141
 habitation, 8(1):103–104; 21(1):106–107, 121–122
 implements and cultures, nomenclature, 8(1):105–107
 Indonesian pottery, 5(2):145
 Inland Tula Sequence, 14:100
 James Range East Rockshelter, 21(1):86–126(incl c, ill, m)
 Kangaroo Island, 5(1):99
 Kartan culture, 4:124; 5(2):141, 147
 Keilor, 14:98–99
 Kenniff excavations, 10:138, 139, 147

- Koonalda, 14:98
 lithic cultures, 5(2):141-144, 147-148
 microliths, 10:138, 140
 Mudukian culture, 5(1):98; 5(2):143
 Murundian culture, 5(1):98; 5(2):143
 Neolithic, 25(2):116-117; 25(2):99-125; [settlements] 25(2):105-106
 Ngadadjara tribe, 14:103
 Oenpelli District, 14:99
 pebble tools, 5(1):99; 10:139, 140
 Pirrian culture, 5(1):98; 5(2):143
 prehistory, 5(2):147-148; 6:59-60; 14:101
 Puntutjarpa rockshelter, 21(1):92-93
 radiocarbon dating, 10:143-147; 21(1):104-105, 105(c)
 regional reports, 1:151-177; 2(1):98-111; 3(1):77-81; 4:123-129; 5(1):98-104; 6:59-64; 7:75-82; 8(1):102-111; 10:137-159; 14:98-122
 relationship to New Guinea, 25(2):199-125
 rock art, 5(1):99; 5(2):144-145; 6:59-61; 7:75-77; 8(1):104; 10:142; 14:104-106; 21(1):120-121, 122
 settlement, 2(1):98-99; 21(1):87-88, 92-93
 soils, 21(1):96-99, 102, 103-104
 South Australian Sequence, 14:102
 stone artifacts, 21(1):107-122, 108(c)
 stone tools, *see* stone tools—Australia
 stratigraphies, 21(1):96-105, 121(incl c, m)
 subsistence technology of aborigines, 21(1):91, 122
 Tartangan culture, 5(1):98; 5(2):143
 The Tombs, 10:138, 139, 147
 Wandjina rockshelter, 14:105
 Western desert, 21(1):90-93, 121-122
see also Tasmania
 Australian Museum, 5(1):100; 8(1):105-107
 Australian National University, 9:56
 Austral Islands, 7:60-61; 9:57, 58
 Austroasiatic
 cultural contacts—Austronesia, 17(2):112-113, 124; 18(2):156-157
 culture, 18(2):180
 languages, 17(2):112-113, 124
 Mon-Khmer and Proto-Indonesian languages, 17(2):112-124
 Austronesian
 adzes, 18(2):149
 cultural contacts—Austroasiatic, 17(2):112-113, 114; 18(2):156-157
 languages and linguistics, 5(1):7; 17(2):112-113, 124; 18(1):81-105; 21(2):242-256
 Mon-Khmer and Proto-Indonesian languages, 17(2):112-124
 origins, 18(2):151-156
 South China, 24(2):165
 Southeast Asian prehistory, 18(2):146-160
 Autumn period, 11:83, 84, 85, 90
 Awangbangkal (Indonesia), 5(2):223
 axes, 5(1):98; 7:230
 bronze, 9:76, 77(ill)
 Chichivchiv type, 7:229-230
 China, 11:72-73(ill); 18(2):211
 East Asia, 19(1):183(m)
 hand, 6:25-26, 173-175; 7:168-171, 172(ill); 21(2):171
 India, 6:25-26, 173-175; 7:36/37(ill), 168-171, 172(ill); 21(2):171
 Japan, 5(1):30
 Korea, 11:12-13
 Micronesia, 24(1):43, 44
 neolithic, 19(1):183(m)
 New Guinea (island)—Highlands, 5(1):96
 Phung Nguyen, 23(1):27(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:242/243(ill)
 Taiwan, 7:228-229, 242/243(ill); 11:148
 Walzenbeil, 7:230
see also adzes
 Bagumbayan (Philippines), 25(2):67-98, 68, 69(m), 70, 71, 74
 Bacsonian culture (Viet Nam), 6:29; 9:88, 90-94; 12:30-31; 23(1):19, 21
 Hoabinhian culture, 18(2):117-118, 120; 22(2):134-137, 207, 208
 Bactrian region, *see* Margiano-Bactrian archaeological complex
 Baikal (Siberia), 1:183-198 *passim*; 2(1):121-123 *passim*; 5(1):122; 19(1):101
see also Trans-Baikal
 Baikal expedition, 4:8
 Baindzak (Mongolia), 6:12-13
 Baikal Lake, 2(1):119; 14:7
 Bajau (Borneo), 11:122
 bakal, 6:232-233
 Bako (Borneo), 11:128, 132
 Baksonian (Bacsonian) culture, 22(2):208, 209
 Balangoda (Sri Lanka), 7:153, 190
 Bali (Java), 5(2):226(m), 227-230(ill), 232/233(ill); 6:37-41(incl ill)
 Balirajgarh (India), 8(1):81
 Baluchistan and Indus civilization bibliography, 16(1):82-84
 Balukbuk (Philippines), 4:85, 86
 Banas culture (India), 7:152
 Banaue (Ifugao), 16(1):40(ill), 47, 49, 55
 Ban Chiang (Thailand), 16(2):174-194; 21(1):52-57(incl ill); 23(2):154-163(incl ill)
 Ban Chiang painted pottery, *see* painted pottery—Thailand
 Bandung tools (Indonesia), 12:80/81(ill)
 Banghellen (Philippines), 24(2):226-236 *passim*
 bangles (Borneo), 11:128, 131, 133, 135(ill), 136; 16(2):200-201(incl ill)
see also bracelets
 Bang site (Thailand), 5(1):54, 56; 16(2):134, 151-173(incl c, ill); 21(1):37-48(incl c, m) *passim*
 Ban Kao (Thailand), 9:38-39, 40; 18(2):174; 19(2):289-294; 21(1):30-51
 burials, 17(2):135-138(incl c)
 collection, 16(2):151-165
 iron implements, 16(2):151-173(incl ill, c)
 Jomon, 17(2):137(c)
 Non Nok Tha, 17(2):135-137, 137(c), 138
 Ongbah cave, 16(2):166-167, 169
 perforated stones, 18(2):174
 Banks Islands (Vanuatu), 10:124
 Ban Ma Kah (Thailand), 9:40/41(ill)
 Ban Nadi (Thailand), 9:40, 40/41(ill), 41
 Banton Island (Philippines), 5(1):70

- Banyan cave (Thailand), 18(2):148
 Bargi dam (India), 21(2):165-166, 172, 173
 Barmanghat (India), 21(2):176(ill)
 Barrau, Jacques (ed.), *Plants and the Migrations of Pacific Peoples*, 7:2-3
 Barrio Bato (Philippines), 1:102
 Barthel, Dr. T. S., 3(1):61-62; 4:104
 Barton, Roy, 16(1):39, 40, 41
 basal pleistocene (Japan), 19(1):62-64
 basaltic glass, hydration-rind dating of, 17(2):145-159
 bast fiber, 23(2):268, 270
 Batangas Archaeological Survey, 12:101
 Battistini, R., 10:69, 70, 71
 Batu Edjaja (Sulawesi), 13:165, 166-168, 168/169(ill), 169, 172/173(ill)
 Batu Kitang (Borneo), 10:89
 Batu Lintang (Malaysia), 3(1):33
 Batungan (Philippines), 3(2):159, 160-161; 8(1):199
 Baturong (Borneo), 10:90
 Bau pottery, 8(1):196-197; 16(1):65-67; 18(2):179
 Bayard, Donn T., 18(2):125; 21(1):32-33; 24(2):164, 165
 beads
 Borneo, 7:48; 8(1):94-95; 10:87; 11:125-133 passim
 Botel Tobago, 15(2):171-172, 172/173(ill)
 glass, 6:237(c); 8:94-95; 10:87; 11:125-133 passim; 19(2):275
 Indonesia, 12:73
 Japan, 9:9
 Malaysia, 5(1):62
 New Guinea (island)-Irian Jaya, 20(1):110, 111
 Pakistan, 11:100, 105, 107, 108
 Palau, 5(1):113
 Phung Nguyen culture, 23(1):33(ill)
 Sa-huynh culture, 3(2):101, 112/113(ill); 23(1):68(ill)
 Siberia, 5(1):119
 Sulawesi, 19(2):275-277
 Viet Nam, 23(1):32-33
 Yap, 5(1):113
 Yayoi, 9:9
 Beikthano (Burma), 25(2):9-12, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15
 Bellan Bandi Palassa (Sri Lanka), 7(2):190
 Bellary (India), 6:180-181; 7:180(m)
 bells, 3(2):112/113(ill); 19(1):22/23(ill); 24(1):102, 107
 Benedict, Paul K., 24(2):172-175 passim
 Beppu (Japan), 16(1):11
 Beregovaya village (Trans-Baikal), 4:165
 Bering Strait, 14:13-14
 Betamcherla caves (India), 18(2):214, 215, 216; 20(2):208(m)
 betel-nut chewing, 7:239
 Betsileo (Madagascar), 10:71
 Beyer-Hester Project, 5(1):70
 Beyer, H. Otley, 4:85, 87; 5(1):70; 5(2):243-244; 7:251, 252-253, 254; 11:177-179 passim; 12:frontispiece(ill), 1-18, 97-104 passim; 16(1):39, 40, 41, 44; 18(2):109, 120
 Beyer Symposium, 10:4
 Bhedaghat (India), 21(2):166-167, 174
 Bhuanpuda (India), 15(1):52
 bibliographies
 Afghanistan, 16(1):82-84
 Australia, 1:165-177; 2(1):105-109; 3(1):78-81; 4:124-129; 5(1):100-104; 6:62-64; 7:78-82; 8:108-111; 10:147-159; 14:107-122
 Baluchistan civilization, 16(1):82-84
 Borneo, 1:97-100; 2(1):60-61; 3(1):45-46; 4:82-84; 7:49-51
 Burma, 4:75; 7:26
 Cambodia, 1:55-59; 9:35
 Caroline Islands, 10:113, 114
 China, 1:41-45; 2(1):47-52; 4:50-54; 5(1):43-52; 24(2):156-162
 East Asia, 1:13-14; 2(1):8-12; 3(1):1-3; 4:4-6
 Gilbert Islands, 10:114
 Harappan culture, 16(1):77-84, 89-90, 94-103, 105-106
 Harrison, Tom, 20(1):13-20
 Heine-Geldern, Robert von, 13:6-10
 Hong Kong, 3(1):24
 human geography, 4:138-140; 5(1):110-112; 7:102-104; 8(1):127-128
 India, 7:36-38, 156-159; 8(1):84-86; 16(1):82-84
 Indonesia, 1:75-92; 3(1):37-40; 6:42-43; 12:67-68
 Indus civilization, 16(1):75-111
 Japan, 1:30-34; 2(1):28-32; 3(1):11-14; 4:26-31; 5(1):31-32
 Korea, 1:25-27; 2(1):22; 3(1):10; 4:18-20; 5(1):22-23; 7:18; 8:22-23; 14:29-34
 languages and linguistics, 3(1):84-87; 4:133-135; 5(1):107-108; 6:66-73; 7:86-100; 8(1):115-125
 Laos, 1:55-59; 9:35
 Madagascar, 7:43-44; 8(1):89-91; 10:76-84
 Malaysia, 1:69-70; 4:78; 5(1):62; 14:43-48
 Marianas Islands, 10:113
 Marshall Islands, 10:114
 Melanesia, 1:146-150; 2(1):96-97; 3(1):76; 4:120-121; 5(1):97; 7:73-74; 9:62; 10:125-126
 Micronesia, 1:115-117; 2(1):69-84; 3(1):53-55; 4:96-99; 5(1):82-87; 5(2):162-163; 8(1):8; 10:100, 110-114; 17(2):160-189
 Mongolia, 7:111-112
 New Guinea (Island), 1:165-177
 New Zealand, 1:141-143; 2(1):94-95; 3(1):75; 4:116-117; 6:55-58; 7:69-72; 8:100-101; 9:68-72; 14:54-56
 Northeast Asia, 1:18-23; 2(1):16-21; 3(1):5-9; 4:9-16; 5(1):16-20; 6:14-18; 7:12-15; 8:13-20; 10:23-38; 14:14-28
 Pacific, 1:13-14; 4:93
 Pakistan, 16(1):82-84; 7:188
 Papua New Guinea, 1:165-177
 Philippines, 1:105-107; 2(1):63; 3(1):48-50; 4:88; 5(1):70; 7:56
 plants (Indus civilization), 16(1):103-105
 Polynesia, 1:127-130; 2(1):88; 3(1):65-66; 4:108-109; 5(1):92-94; 6:50; 7:63-64; 8(1):113-114; 10:119-122
 Ryukyu Islands, 1:119; 2(1):36-42; 3(1):15-17; 4:37-39; 5(1):37-41; 7:135-137; 10:94-97; 15(2):186-196
 Siberia, 1:197-198
 Southeast Asia, 1:50-52; 3(1):4; 6:30-33; 20(1):13-20

- Sri Lanka, 7:39-40; 9:45-47; 10:67-68
 Taiwan, 1:109-111; 2(1):65-67; 3(1):52; 4:90;
 7:201-202, 272-275; 12:110-112; 15(2):177-
 183
 Thailand, 1:63; 2(1):58; 4:69; 5(1):57
 Trans-Pacific contacts, 1:178; 2(1):115; 3(1):89; 4:
 131-132; 5(1):12, 105-106; 7:83-85; 8(1):113-
 114; 11:157-175
 Truk, 24(1):38-42
 Vedic Aryans, 16(1):89-90
 Viet Nam, 1:55-59; 4:64; 9:35
 Western Asia, 16(1):84-89
 West Malaysia, 14:43-48
 Bien Hoa (Viet Nam), 23(1):99, 100(m), 101(m),
 102-141
 ceramics, 23(1):114-138(incl ill)
 land use, 23(1):105-110(m)
 Big Wave Bay (Hong Kong), 17(1):3-4
 Bilawali (India), 8(1):83
 Billa Surgam caves (India), 18(2):214, 216, 217, 223;
 20(2):206-227(incl c, ill)
 Binnaka (Burma), 25(2):16-17, 17(ill)
 Bintulu airfield (Borneo), 11:128, 131
 bioclimate (South Asia), 21(2):185-186
 bioconical perforation, 18(2):169-172
 bira (Ryukyu Islands), 7:227, 228, 229
 bird decoration (Middle Jomon), 11:29
 Birks, Mr. and Mrs. T. L., 4:101-102
 Bishop Museum (Honolulu), 5(1):76-77; 6:3-4;
 9:50-59
 canoe, 22(1):4(ill)
 fishhooks, 4:106-107
 Polynesian Archaeological Research Program,
 9:48-59
 Society Islands, 5(1):88-89
 Tahiti, 4:105
 Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea), 14:88-
 94(incl ill)
 Black Current, 24(1):97-110(incl ill, m) *passim*
 black pottery, *see* pottery—black
 blades
 Badian industry (Philippines), 13:179-181(incl ill)
 flake-and-nodule tools, 18(2):215-225(incl c, ill)
 passim
 flakes, 12:78; 23(2):165, 166
 India, 18(2):215-225 *passim*; 21(2):173, 175; 23
 (2):165-179(incl ill)
 Indonesia, 18(1):57
 Japan, 5(1):30; 16(1):6
 Pakistan, 15(1):76
 see also Holocene culture
 blood groups, 2(1):79-80; 10:104; 20(1):27(c)
 blue-and-white porcelain, 5(2):244-246
 boat-coffin tomb (China), 3(1):19-21
 boats (pleistocene), 18(2):153
 boat-shaped dwellings (Easter Island), 22(1):1-8(incl
 ill)
 noble (Philippines), 24(2):226-236 *passim*
 Bogdo-Somon (Mongolia), 8(1):12, 13
 Boisselier, Jean, 9:34, 41
 Bolgocho (Caroline Islands), 24(1):73-74
 Bondaian culture (Australia), 5(1):98-99; 5(2):143,
 147-148; 10:137, 138, 139
 bondi points, 5(1):98
 bone artifacts
 animal, 6:138/139(ill); 9:78; 11:15, 83; 18(2):207,
 208
 Borneo, 6:219-229
 China, 11:83; 18(2):210(ill)
 classification of, 6:219-229
 figurines, 5(1):119
 human, 9:75
 India, 7:156/157(ill); 18(2):215, 223, 224, 225; 20
 (2):218-222; 21(2):174
 Japan, 7:234; 19(1):80
 jars, 6:90(ill), 138/139(ill)
 Korea, 9:75, 78; 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 13-15
 New Guinea (island), 14:64/65(ill)
 Niah Caves, 6:219-229
 Papua New Guinea, 23(2):200, 201(ill), 216
 pleistocene, 16(1):29(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:90(ill), 138/139(ill); 7:233-234
 Siberia, 5(1):119
 South China, 16(1):29(ill)
 Sri Lanka, 7:190, 192/193(ill)
 Vanuatu, 9:161, 165
 Viet Nam, 9:93
 see also fossils; skeletal material
 bone hammer technique (India), 21(2):174
 bone jars (Ryukyu Islands), 6:90(ill), 138/139(ill)
 bones, collagen fraction of, 9:49
 bone tools, 7:156/157(ill); 18(2):215, 223, 224, 225;
 19(1):160-161; 20(2):218-222; 21(2):174
 Bongkissam (Borneo), 15(1):89-92
 boots, terra-cotta, 15(1):4/5(ill)
 borers, 11:100; 21(2):172, 173
 Boriskovsky, P. I., 6:23-30; 9:90
 Borneo, 6:230-231; 10:85-92; 13:17-20; 20(1):32-
 33
 adzes, 8(1):172-175(incl ill), 178/179(ill)
 art, 9:111-112
 Bajau, 11:122
 Bako, 11:128, 132
 bangles, 11:128, 131, 133, 134/135(ill), 135-136;
 16(2):200-201(incl ill)
 Batu Kitang, 10:89
 beads, 7:48; 8(1):94-95; 11:125-133 *passim*
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Borneo
 Bintulu airfield, 11:128, 131
 bone artifacts, 6:219-229
 Bongkissam, 15(1):89-92
 bronze, 8(1):175-176
 Brunei, 7:45; 8(1):174(ill); 10:91; 16(2):116
 Bukit Maras, 11:128, 132
 burials, *see* burials—Borneo
 caves, *see* caves—Borneo
 ceramics, 8(1):94, 96; 11:134/135(ill), 135-136; 16
 (2):197-198, 200-201
 cultural contacts—China, 16(2):197-198
 Early Stone Age, 13:31-34
 ethnography, 20(1):1-7
 Evans, I. H. N., 3(2):121-156 *passim*; 8(1):171,
 173
 fauna, 4:80; 20(1):57-58(c), 63-66
 folklore, 13:27-30
 fossils (human), 8(1):95-96
 genealogy, 13:27-30, 30(c)
 glass, 6:236-238(incl c); 8(1):94-95; 11:125-133

- Gua Sirih, 3(1):44; 3(2):175, 176(incl ill); 4:81
 Imun Ajo genealogy, 13:30(c)
 Iron Age, 13:36–37
 ironworking, 15(1):89–92; 10:87
 Islam, 13:37–39
 jar burials, 17(2):141–144
 Kalimantan, 5(2):218(m), 222(m), 223
 Kayans, 20(1):3–6 passim
 Kelabit uplands, 7:49; 11:127, 129; 20(1):3–6 passim
 Kenyah people, 20(1):3–6 passim
 Kinabatangan River, 9:135
 Kota Batu (Brunei), 10:91; 11:128–131 passim; 13:24–25, 25(c); 16(2):197–199(incl c); 18(2):163; 20(1):10
 Kota Tampan, 2(2):91–101, 102/103(ill); 20(1):11
 Later Stone Age, 13:34–36
 Lobang Jeragan cave, 5(1):64–65
 Madai caves, 9:137–138; 10:90
 megaliths, 7:49
 Melanau people, 5(1):66; 8(1):93, 94–95, 96
 Merom Panggai genealogy, 13:28(c)
 metal artifacts, 8(1):95
 Niah Caves, *see* Niah Caves
 orang-utans, 7:47; 8(1):93–94
 palaeolithic, 2(2):83–103(incl ill)
 Philippine Cultural Seminar, 5(1):63
 pleistocene, 20(1):63–66
 pottery, *see* pottery—Borneo
 prehistory, 11:125–133; 13:17–45
 Pula Burong, 3(2):175; *see also* Niah Caves—pottery
 Pusa Samang Tas cave, 9:137–138
 radiocarbon dating, 15(1):89–92; 16(2):197–199
 regional reports, 1:93–100; 2(1):59–61; 3(1):41–46; 4:79–84; 5(1):63–66; 7:45–51; 8(1):7, 92–97
 rings, 6:236–238
 Sabah, 8(1):171–180(incl ill); 9:134–139; 10:90–91; 11:119–122 passim; 20(1):10–11
 Sabatin, 13:29(c)
 Sarang caves, 10:89
 Sarawak, 4:79; 5(1):63–66; 10:85–89
 Sarawak Museum, 5(1):63–64; 7:45–46; 8(1):92–93
 Sarawak River delta, 5(1):66; 10:86–87; 11:120–121, 127–131; 13:22–24(incl c); 16(2):195–196
 Segama cave, 8(1):172–178
 Sematan, 4:81
 skeletal materials, 5(1):65
 stone artifacts, 8(1):171, 173, 176–177
 stone tools, *see* stone tools—Borneo
 stoneware, 5(2):253–255
 Sungei Jaong, 3(1):44; 11:127–131 passim
 Tanjong Kubor cemetery, 11:127–131
 Tapadang cave, 8(1):172–178(incl ill); 9:134–139; 11:119–122 passim
 tektites, 18(1):61–63(incl c)
 Wurm glaciations, 20(1):56, 59
 zoology, 7:46–47
see also Indonesia; Niah Caves
Borneo Research Bulletin, 11:211
 Bosch, F. D. K., 12:95–96
 Botanical Garden Culture (Taiwan), 13:68
 botany
 archaeology, 15(2):127–128
 Pacific, 4:91
 Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan), 11:137–139, 152–153
 archaeological sites, 23(2):182(m)
 beads, 15(2):171–172, 172/173(ill)
 Chichivchiv stone axes, 7:229–230
 glass, 15(2):170–171, 172/173(ill)
 gold artifacts, 15(2):170, 170/171(ill)
 Imurud, 15(2):168, 170, 174–175
 jar burials, *see* jar burials—Botel Tobago
 Lobusbussan, 23(2):181–192
 porcelain, 15(2):170/171(ill)
 stone tools, 7:242/243(ill)
 Yayu, 15(2):167–168, 172/173(ill), 174–175
 Yonaguni Island, 6:90, 102, 104, 109–112
 see also Yami
 Botoiskaia pit (Trans-Baikal), 4:157, 168
 Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea), 8(1):181–183(incl ill)
 see also Solomon Islands
 Boulbet, J., 9:34
 boundaries, genealogical, 21(2):198–199
 Bovine ramii fossil, 9:124/125(ill)
 bowls
 Hung Sing Ye (Hong Kong), 5(1):116–117(incl ill)
 Japan, 8(1):44
 Korea, 9:76; 11:3, 6, 7, 8, 10
 Madagascar, 11:117(ill)
 Middle Jomon, 11:33–35
 Taiwan, 11:143
 Yayoi, 8(1):33
 bracelets
 bronze, 23(1):32
 Dongson, 23(1):32
 glass, 5(1):113–115(incl ill); 6:232–235; 19(2):275
 Ken-pai, 5(1):113–115(incl ill)
 Phung Nguyen, 23(1):31–33(incl ill)
 Sulawesi, 19(2):275
 Yap, 5(1):113–115(incl ill); 6:232–235
 Yayoi, 9:9
 see also bangles
 Brahmagiri (India), 6:179–180
 Brahmaputra valley (India), 20(2):191–204, 192(m)
 Brainerd-Robinson matrix, 21(1):47–48(c)
 Bratsk Archaeological Expedition, 5(1):125
 breadfruit
 Marshall Islands, 10:109
 Micronesia, 10:104
 Palau, 10:106–107
 Truk, 24(1):19, 25
 Ulithi atoll, 24(1):50
 breccia (Thailand), 21(2):150–153, 153–161 passim
 Breeks, James W., 18(1):39–46 passim
The Bridge on the River Kwai (film), 18(2):109
 bronze
 arrowheads, 7:217–218(incl ill), 220–221; 8(1):143; 23(1):30(ill)
 axes, 9:76, 77(ill)
 bells, 19(1):22/23(ill); 24(1):102, 107
 Borneo, 8(1):175–176
 bracelets, 23(1):32
 Cambodia, 12:34–36 passim
 candelabrum, 6:146–149

- casting, 19(1):162–165
 China, 4:42–47; 11:77; 21(1):28
 cymbals, 6:151–154, 162/163(ill)
 daggers, 9:8
 Dongson, 3(2):107, 108, 109, 111, 187; 6:150(ill);
 9:39; 22(2):182/183(ill)
 drums, 6:36–37, 153–154; 9:39; 12:71, 80/81(ill),
 82–84(incl ill)
 feet, 15(1):4/5(ill)
 figurines, 6:152(ill); 20(1):88/89(ill); 21(1):28
 grave goods, 4:42–47
 Hong Kong, 4:210, 211, 212/213(ill); 12:23
 India, 18(1):41–42
 Indonesia, 6:36–37, 42; 12:71–72, 80, 80/81(ill),
 81–84(incl ill); 20(1):87–109(incl ill)
 Iran, 6:162/163(ill)
 Japan, 9:8; 19(1):22/23(ill), 162–165, 182, 184,
 186; 24(1):102, 107
 Java, 6:36–37
 Korea, 9:76, 77(ill); 16(1):13; 19(1):182, 184, 186
 lampads, 6:146–149, 162/163(ill)
 lamps, 6:149–151(incl ill), 162/163(ill)
 Laos, 12:34–36 passim
 metallurgy, 18(2):124–125, 148
 mirrors, 9:8
 molds, 9:40/41(ill)
 motifs, 22(2):182/183(ill)
 Non Nok Tha, 18(2):124–125, 148
 ornaments, 9:8; 16(1):13
 Pakistan, 11:100, 105, 106/107(ill), 107, 108
 Philippines, 7:140–142(incl ill), 142/143(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:127
 statue, 6:162/163(ill)
 sword, 12:23
 Thailand, 9:39, 40, 40/41(ill); 18(2):124–125
 Timurgarha, 11:106/107(ill)
 Viet Nam, 6:146–154, 162/163(ill); 9:28, 33;
 12:34–36 passim
 weapons, 9:8
 Yayoi, 9:8; 19(1):22/23(ill), 162–165, 182, 184,
 186; 24(1):102, 107
- Bronze Age**
 China, 6:19–20; 8(1):74–75
 Korea, 9:78; 10:49–50; 11:1, 15, 16; 19(1):182,
 184, 186
 Hong Kong, 15(2):118–119
 Pakistan, 8(1):164–165
 Taiwan, 7:256
- Bronze-Iron Age (China), 10:64–65**
The Bronze-Iron Age of Indonesia (van Heekeren), 18
 (2):111
- Brose-Wolpoff theory, 20(1):37–38**
- Brunei (Borneo), 7:45; 8(1):174(ill); 10:91; 16(2):**
116, 197–199
see also Kota Batu
- Buadian industry (Philippines), 13:179–181(incl ill)**
Bubalus palaeindicus fossil, 9:124/125(ill)
 buckwheat, 19(1):147–151(incl ill)
 Budai Rukai (Taiwan), 21(2):221–222
 Buddha, 7:36/37(ill); 19(2):230/231(ill)
 Buddhist monasteries (Japan), 19(1):34–35, 37
 Bukit Maras (Borneo), 11:128, 132
 Bukit Seguntang (Sumatra), 19(2):230–232
 Bukit Seguntang Standing Buddha, 19(2):230/231(ill)
- Bukit Tengku Lembu (Malaysia), 3(2):141–145, 154,
 155
 Bukit Wang Pisang (Malaysia), 3(2):141
 Bulmer, Susan, 5(1):95–96
 Buni (Java), 6:35–36
 Buni Complex pottery, 20(2):228–234 passim
 Buret culture (Siberia), 5(1):118, 119, 120
 burial jars, *see* jar burials
 burial mound period (Japan), 8(1):35–47(incl ill), 57–
 59, 61–68
- burials**
 boat-coffin tomb (China), 3(1):19–21
 Borneo, 2(1):59; 5(1):65; 9:134–135; 10:88;
 15(1):86/87(ill), 87–88; 18(2):162–164;
 20(1):21–31 passim
 Brainerd-Robinson matrix, 21(1):47–48(c)
 Caroline Islands, 24(1):49
 chambers (Japan), 8(1):40–41, 60–61, 62, 63–
 68(incl ill)
 Chamorro, 5(2):164–165
 China, 3(1):19–21; 4:42–48; 18(2):212; 24(2):149–
 150, 152–153
 cinerary, 18(1):26–50
 cliff, 7:128–129
 customs, 2(1):37–38, 59; 9:7, 10–13; 15(2):167–
 168; 16(1):8–10; 19(1):17, 18, 21, 24–25;
 20(1):9
 dating of, 20(1):21–31 passim
 Dongson, 6:29
 fractional, 11:106–107(ill)
 funeral artifacts, 7:131; 8(1):42, 67, 68; 9:4–9, 11,
 15–19, 24; 15(1):2, 167–172, 174–175; 16(1):9,
 12
 grave goods (China), 4:42–48
 Guam, 24(1):64–66(incl m)
 Hong Kong, 4:193, 194; 15(2):119, 123
 Huns, 8(1):145
 India, 7:156/157(ill); 8(1):79, 80, 84/85(ill);
 14:142/143(ill), 145; 18(1):26–50
 Indonesia, 6:38–40; 8(1):205; 12:84–85, 87–88; 18
 (2):110
 Japan, 4:23–24; 7:234, 239–240, 242/243(ill); 8
 (1):28–29, 38–42(incl ill); 50–68(incl ill); 9:1–
 26(incl ill, m); 16(1):4(ill)
 Jomon, 9:7; 16(1):8–10
 Korea, 5(1):21, 22; 7:16–17; 8(1):21, 22; 9:10–13,
 16, 18–22(incl c); 17(2):99
 Madagascar, 6:202–204(incl ill); 7:41; 10:73; 15(1):
 86/87(ill)
 Malaysia, 3(2):126, 127
 Marianas Islands, 5(2):164–165
 Marquesas Islands, 9:52–53
 matting, 18(2):162
 Mongolia, 8(1):145
 mounds, 8(1):38–42(incl ill), 50(ill), 57–59(incl ill),
 61–68(incl ill); 9:24, 24/25(ill), 56–57; 16(1):12
 New Zealand, 18(1):75–80(incl ill, m)
 Niah Caves, 15(1):87–88; 18(2):161–165
 Non Nok Tha, 13:48/49(ill), 120/121(ill), 136/
 137(ill); 17(2):125–140 (incl ill); 18(2):119; 21
 (1):33(c)
 offerings, 9:48–49, 52
 Pakistan, 8(1):164–165(incl ill); 11:99–110(incl ill)
 palaeoserology, 20(1):21–31 passim

- Philippines, 5(2):244–250; 7:56/57(ill)
 pits, 9:2(ill), 14–18, 24–25(ill); 21(1):37–39, 42–44(c)
 radiocarbon dating, 20(1):21–31 *passim*
 Ryukyu Islands, 2(1):37–38, 40–41; 6:87–88, 90–93, 96, 98, 126–129; 7:114, 116–117, 121–134(incl ill), 134/135(ill), 240; 9:13, 17
 seated, 18(2):163
 seriation, 21(1):34–35
 Siberia, 5(1):122–123
 Society Islands, 7:57–58; 9:48–49
 Sulawesi, 13:175–176
 Taiwan, 7:257; 11:142; 15(2):167–176(incl ill)
 Thailand, 9:38–41(incl ill); 15(1):26, 28(ill); 16(2):139–141, 142–151, 166–169; 17(2):125–140(incl ill); 21(1):30–57(incl c, m)
 tombs, 4:23; 7:121–133
 Tonga, 8(1):192; 9:56–57
 U.S.S.R., 2(1):122–124
 urns, 3(2):109, 110, 112/113(ill); 6:202/203(ill); 7:134, 156/157(ill), 257; 11:103, 105, 106(ill), 108; 12:80/81(ill), 84–85, 87–88; 16(1):4(ill), 9, 10; 18(2):110
 Vanuatu, 9:155–156, 160, 161, 162–164
 Viet Nam, 3(2):109, 110, 112/113(ill); 6:29; 23(1):15–16
 Yami, 15(2):167–168
 Yayoi, 8(1):28–29, 55–57; 9:1–26(incl ill); 19(1):17, 18, 21, 24–25
see also cists; coffins; dolmens; jar burials
 Burias Island (Philippines), 7:52
 Buriat-Mongol Archaeological Expedition, 4:159–165 *passim*
 burins, 5(1):98
 Arraya, 19(1):8
 India, 18(2):215–225 *passim*; 21(2):174
 Japan, 5(1):29; 19(1):7, 8, 99(ill), 99–100
 manufacturing techniques, 19(1):99(incl ill)
 Nuuu culture, 18(1):57
 Oshorokko, 19(1):99(ill), 101
 Burma
 adzes, 15(2):164
 antiquities for export, 16(2):117–118
 Anyathian culture, 15(2):164; 16(1):32
 archaeology, history of, 25(2):1–3
 architecture, 25(2):9–11, 10, 11(ill), 16, 17
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Burma
 caves, *see* caves—Burma
 cities, ancient, 25(2):9–20
 conservation of monuments, 5(1):59–60
 epigraphy, 4:75; 7:24
 Halin, 7:24
 inscriptions, 5(1):58–59
 Kokkogwa sites, 4:72–74
 literature, 5(1):59
 monuments, 5(1):59–60; 7:24–25
 neolithic, 14:123–133; 25(2):3–9; 4, 6(m), 7, 8(ill)
 Padah-lin caves, 14:123–133(incl ill, m); 18(2):174–175
 Pagan, 7:23–24
 pagodas, 7:23–24
 Peikthanomyo, 4:71–74; 5(1):58; 7:22–23
 pleistocene, 16(1):32
 pottery, 25(2):11–12, 14, 15, 17
 Pyu culture, 4:71, 74; 25(2):9–20
 regional reports, 1:64; 3(1):30–31; 4:71–76; 5(1):58–60; 7:22–26
 rock paintings, 14:129, 130(ill)
 stone tools, 14:127–128, 128/129(ill), 131–133; 25(2):5–8(ill)
 stratigraphies, 14:126–127
 Tibeto-Burman languages, 24(2):165, 166, 171, 172, 174, 177, 178
 tools, 16(1):32, 34
 burnishing (Japan), 16(1):6
 Burnay district (Ifugao), 24(2):223–236(incl c, ill, m)
 Burzahom (India), 7:154–155, 156/157(ill); 8(1):79, 80; 14:134–138
 Busagi Miyaka (Ryukyu Islands), 7:130–131, 134/135(ill)
 Cabbenge (Sulawesi), 18(2):110
 Caboni (Fiji), 15(2):201
 Cagayan Valley (Philippines), 1:102
 Cagraray Island (Philippines), 3(2):162–163
 cairns
 Korea, 9:20–21
 India, 18(1):38, 39, 40, 45, 46
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:91–92
 Calatagan (Philippines), 4:86–87; 5(1):67–68; 5(2):239–240
 calcareous sand-tempered pottery (CST), 24(1):1–5
 Calley, Earle, “Orchalcum and Ancient Alloys,” 11:126
 Cambodia, 12:61–63 *passim*
 antiquities for export, 16(2):117, 118
 bibliographies, 1:55–59; 9:35
 bronze, 12:34–36 *passim*
 ceramics, 14:401(ill)
 Chhep, 9:100
 cultural contacts—Thailand, 15(1):42–43
 Eastern, 9:97(m)
 flaked tools, 9:108/109(ill)
 iron, 12:36–37 *passim*
 Kantuot, 9:101–102
 Khism, 9:101
 Laang Spean, 14:35–36, 40(ill); 18(2):175
 neolithic, 12:32–34 *passim*; 14:35–42
 palaeolithic, 9:32, 96–110(incl c, ill, m); 12:28–29 *passim*
 pebble tools, 9:100(ill), 108/109(ill)
 Phnom Loang, 14:36, 41
 prehistory, 12:27–41 *passim*; 13:50; 14:35–42, 36(m)
 Prek Te, 9:102, 108/109(ill)
 regional reports, 1:53–59; 3(1):25–26; 9:32–35; 14:35–42
 Rhyolite, 9:103
 silicified wood, 9:103, 105, 106
 Sre Russey, 9:100–101
 Sre Sbau, 9:99–100, 101, 108/109(ill)
 stone tools, 9:99–103, 104–105, 106–109; 14:37–39(ill)
 stratigraphies, 9:96–109(incl m)
 see also Khmer
 Cammiade, L. A., 7:178–179
 Campus (Alaska), 19(1):102
 candelabrum (Viet Nam), 6:146–149

- Caneland (Ifugao), 16(1):52
 canoe, Fagatan double, 22(1):4(ill)
 Canterbury Museum, 4:115; 5(1):77; 9:57
 Capartee Valley (Australia), 5(1):98-99
 Capertian culture (Australia), 4:123; 5(1):99;
 5(2):141, 147; 10:137, 138, 139
 capstones (Guam), 24(1):61
 carbon-14 dating, *see* radiocarbon dating
 Carmarsel expedition, Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 24(1):30, 34
 Caroline Islands (Micronesia), 2(1):71-73; 10:106-107, 108-109
 adzes, 24(1):43-46(incl ill)
 bibliographies, 10:113, 114
 Bolgochol, 24(1):73-74
 Choram e pebai, 24(1):74
 Losiep village, 24(1):52(m)
 Marespa, 24(1):50
 Moen Island, 24(1):11-26(incl c, m)
 Nan Matol, 4:95; 10:108
 Ngulu Atoll, 24(1):69-80, 70(m), 72(m), 78(c)
 Ponape, 4:95; 10:108-109; 24(1):43-46(incl ill)
 Ponape Historic Preservation Committee, 24(1):44, 45
 pottery, 24(1):74-75
 radiocarbon dating, 24(1):20-23(c)
 settlement, 24(1):47-55
 Sowukachaw/Sowooniiras tradition, 24(1):14, 25
 Tabgap, 24(1):74
 Tadau, 24(1):74
 Tomemu, 24(1):74
 Truk, 10:108-109; 24(1):11-42(incl c, ill, m)
 Ulithi atoll, 24(1):47-55(incl c, m); 25(2):127-132, 129(m)
 Carson, Graeme, 14:88
 carved paddle impressions (Philippines), 8(1):196-197
 castles (Ryukyu Islands), 15(2):184-185, 186
 caves
 archaeology of, 17(1):25-27
 Australia, 21(1):91-92
 Borneo, 4:81; 5(1):64-65; 6:230-231; 8(1):7, 172(ill), 172-178; 9:134-139; 10:88-89, 90; 11:119-122 *passim*; *see also* Niah Caves
 Burma, 14:123-133, 125(m), 126(m), 128/129(ill); 18(2):174-175
 China, 16(1):16, 20-27, 31-32
 Hoabinhian, 6:27-28
 India, 7:177-181; 18(2):214-226, 215(m); 20(2):206-227(incl c, ill), 208(m)
 Indonesia, 6:38, 41-42; 12:72, 77-78; 18(2):110
 Japan, 5(1):24-31(incl c); 8(1):55; 9:6, 7; 16(1):8-9; 19(1):2, 3(ill), 8, 108, 109
 Karst, 21(2):150, 152, 160-162
 Korea, 9:74-78
 Madagascar, 7:42-43; 10:71, 72; 11:113-114, 115-116
 Niah Caves, *see* Niah Caves
 Okinawa, 6:132-134
 painting, 4:81; 21(1):91-92
 Pakistan, 7:186-187; 15(1):64/65(ill)
 palaeolithic, 7:186-187; 15(1):64; 20(2):206-227
 Philippines, 3(2):159, 160-161; 5(1):69-70; 7:54-56, 56/57(ill); 8(1):199; 13:53; 17(1):12/13(ill), 25-27, 28-35, 31(c); 20(1):80; 21(1):58, 60-68(incl c, ill), 81-82
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:90-93, 132-135
 Sarawak, 10:88-89; *see also* Niah Caves
 stratigraphies, 16(1):22-23, 24, 25, 32
 Sulawesi, 13:165-176
 Sumatra, 18(2):128-145, 131(m), 133(m)
 Thailand, 5(1):54-56; 9:39; 16(2):134-173(incl c, ill, m); 18(2):174; 21(2):150-153, 160-162; 25(1):100, 102
 Viet Nam, 6:27-28; 9:84; 15(1):6, 14/15(ill); 23(1):17-21(incl c)
 Cebu (Philippines), 7:140-142
 Celadon pottery (Ryukyu Islands), 6:84-92 *passim*
 celadons, 5(1):61, 62; 5(2):249-250, 252/253(ill)
 Celebes, *see* Sulawesi
 celts
 Hong Kong, 12:20, 22, 23
 India, 7:155(ill); 20(2):194/195(ill), 196(ill)
 Philippines, 7:141(ill), 142/143(ill)
 Centenary Exhibition (New Delhi, 1961), 7:36/37(ill)
 Center for Research in Archaeology and Ethnology (Korea), 9:73
 Centre d'Analyse Documentaire pour l'Archeologie, 5(2):259
 Centre Documentaire pour l'Oceanie, 7:4
 ceramics, 21(1):59; 23(1):99-141 *passim*
 antiquities for export, 16(2):114-115
 Ban Chiang, 21(1):52-57, 54/55(ill)
 bangles, 11:134/135(ill), 135-136; 16(2):200-201
 Borneo, 8(1):94/96; 11:134/135(ill), 135-136; 16(2):197-198, 200-201
 Cambodia, 14:40(ill)
 China, 7:243-250; 8(1):94/96; 20(2):179-182; 23(1):113-120, 118(ill)
 corded ware, 7:245-246; 18(2):149, 154; 21(2):230-232
 Dongson, 23(1):33, 34, 37, 39(incl ill)
 French, 23(1):135
 Geometric horizon, 7:248-249; 18(2):108
 glazed, 9:42
 Ifugao, 16(1):57-63; 24(2):228-233, 231(ill), 235
 India, 20(2):194/195(ill), 198/199(ill), 201(ill)
 Korea, 18(2):188
 Lungshanoid, 7:246-248, 247(ill)
 Madagascar, 10:70
 Philippines, 16(1):57-63; 21(1):58-85(incl c, ill); 24(2):228-233, 231(ill)
 Phung Nguyen, 23(1):33-40(incl ill)
 prehistory, 20(2):179-182
 rollers, 21(1):52-57, 54/55(ill)
 Southeast Asia, 23(1):111-113
 Sulawesi, 19(2):250-254, 251(ill), 264-267, 265(ill), 270-274, 281-282
 Sumatra, 19(2):226-227, 228-229(incl ill), 233
 Taiwan, 7:243-250, 247(ill); 17(1):46(m)
 Thailand, 6:162/163(ill); 9:42; 15(1):41(ill); 21(1):52-57, 54/55(ill)
 Viet Nam, 23(1):33-40(incl ill), 99-145(incl ill)
 see also pottery
The Ceramic Wares of Thailand (Spinks), 9:42
 cereals, Asian, 15(2):140-145; 21(2):200

- Ceylon, *see* Sri Lanka
 Chai Badan (Thailand), 9:41
 Chalcolithic cultures (India), 7:152–153, 156/157(ill); 8(1):78–79; 12:113, 114, 116; 14:139–146
 Cham culture (Viet Nam), 23(1):16
 Chamorro (Marianas Islands), 4:95; 5(2):164–165; 24(2):123, 131
 Champa, 9:34
 'chan' (cup), 11:7
 Chandraketurgarh (India), 8(1):82
 "The Changes in the Religious Objects in the Middle Jomon Period" (Miyasaka), 11:46, 48
 Chang, Kwang-chih, 18(2):149, 154
 Chang Pin (Taiwan), 11:151
 Ch'ang yang (China), 16(1):31–32
 Chansen (Thailand), 15(1):15–46, 19(m), 21(m), 25(c)
 Chao To, 22(2):147–149
 Chapman, Peter S., *Micronesian Archaeology: an Annotated Bibliography*, 8(1):8
 Chard, Chester S., 1:15
 Charoenwongsa, Pisit, 21(1):52–53
 Charsada (Pakistan), 11:101(ill), 102(ill), 104(ill), 107, 108–109
 'chasi' (strongholds), 8(1):48–49
 Chatham Islands (New Zealand), 8(1):99
 Chavin culture (Peru), 21(1):27–29, 28/29(ill)
 Cheju Island (Korea), 4:17
 Cheju Museum of Folklore, 10:58
 Chekiang celadon (Philippines), 5(2):249–250, 252/253(ill)
 Chelles-Acheul culture (India), 6:174–175, 186, 193, 195, 196
 Chellian artifacts (Viet Nam), 6:24–25
 Chendin (Korean), 4:151–152
 Cheoc Van (Macau), 17(2):105
 cherts, 18(1):53, 54, 58, 59; 19(2):261–262
 Cheung Chau Island (Hong Kong), 17(1):3
 Chevalier, M., 5(2):171
 Chhep (Cambodia), 9:100
 Chiang Mai (Thailand), 18(2):167; 21(2):151–153, 160–161
 Chiao-chih (Viet Nam), 22(2):150–161 *passim*
 Chichivchiv stone axes (Botel Tobago), 7:229–230
 Ch'i-ch'un (China), 11:81, 83, 90
 Ch'ienhsi (China), 16(1):20–24
 China, 2(1):43–44; 6:19–20; 8(1):70–75; 10:59–65; 20(2):179–182; 24(2):145–162
 adzes, 11:74(ill); 18(2):207/211
 Anhui Province, 16(1):32
 art, 4:49; 21(1):28–29(incl ill); 22(2):165–205; 25(1):111–121
 Austronesians, 24(2):165
 axes, 11:72–73(ill); 18(2):211
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—China
 boat-coffin tomb, 3(1):19–21
 bone artifacts, 11:83; 16(1):29(ill); 18(2):210(ill)
 bronze, 4:42–47; 11:77; 21(1):28
 Bronze Age, 6:19–20; 8(1):74–75
 Bronze-Iron Age, 10:64–65
 burials, *see* burials—China
 caves, 16(1):16, 20–27, 31–32
 celadons, 5(1):61, 62
 census, 22(2):156, 158
 ceramics, 7:243–250; 8(1):94, 96; 20(2):179–182; 23(1):113–120, 118(ill)
 Ch'ang yang, 16(1):31–32
 Ch'i-ch'un, 11:81, 83, 90
 Ch'ienhsi, 16(1):20–24
 Ching-lien-kang culture, 18(2):211, 212
 Ching-lung-ch'uan, 11:89(ill), 85–88
 Chingshan district, 11:71–77
 Chinlinshan, 16(1):26
 Chiu-chen, 22(2):150–161 *passim*
 choppers, 16(1):26
 Chou art, 25(1):114–115
 Chou civilization, 6:20; 8(1):71–72, 74–75; 10:62; 21(1):28–29(incl ill); 24(2):149–150
 Chou K'ou Tien, 1:199–200
 Ch'u-chia-ling culture, 6:19; 11:69–91(incl ill)
 Ch'u-chia-tai, 11:84–85
 Ch'u culture, 11:90; 24(2):167, 168, 169, 176
 Ch'uipei, 16(1):20
 Chungking, 16(1):28
 Coastal, 18(2):154
 coins, 4:47; 13:25(c)
 corded ware ceramics, 7:245–246
 cores, 16(1):19–20, 28–29
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—China
 dating, 16(1):24
 diglossia, 24(2):168
 Dongson, 4:41
 Early Man, 2(2):41–61(incl ill, m)
 Fenho Complex, 2(2):41–51(incl ill, m)
 figurines, 4:45–46; 11:77, 80
 finials, 4:46
 flakes, 16(1):19–20, 19–23(ill), 23–24, 28–29, 29(ill), 34–35
 fossils, 2(2):56–58; 16(1):18(m), 20–32
 Fu-Kuo-Tun ceramics, 20(2):179–182
 Geometric ceramics, 7:248–249
 grave goods, 4:42–48
 hammerstones, 16(1):20
 handicrafts, 4:46
 Hanshui Valley, 11:69–91, 70(m)
 Hanyuan, 16(1):28–29
 Hopei Province, 10:64
 Hsiaotsaowan, 16:32
 Hsien-jen-tung, 18(2):206–209, 210(ill)
 Hsingan, 16(1):24
 Hupeh Province, 16(1):31–32
 Hu-shu culture, 18(2):212
 Hwangho basin, 16(1):2–3
 Ich'ang, 16(1):28
 I-chia-shan, 11:81, 83, 90
 Institute of Archaeology, Academia Sinica, Peking, 10:59
 Iron Age, 8(1):74–75
 jar burials, 9:11–13
 Kiangsi Province, 16(1):32
 knives, 18(2):207, 211
 Kwangsi Province, 16(1):24–27
 Kwangtung Province, 16(1):27–28
 Kweichow Province, 16(1):20–24
 Laipin, 16(1):24, 25

- languages and linguistics, 24(2):163-185
- Lengchaishan, 15(1):14/15(ill)
- Lan-t'ien, 10:59-60, 62, 63
- Lichianghsien, 16(1):20
- Lingshan, 16(1):26-27
- Liuchiang, 16(1):24-25
- Liu-lin phase, 10:61
- Lungshan, 9:38, 145, 146, 147; 10:61, 64; 11:87, 88, 89(ill); 16(1):2-4, 12
- Lungshanoid, 7:246-248(incl ill)
- Malangchi, 16(1):26
- Mapa, 16(1):27
- Miao, 9:82; 24(2):166-169, 171-178
- musical instruments, 4:45
- migrations to Viet Nam, 22(2):157-158
- Nanhai, 16(1):27-28
- Nanking, 18(2):212
- Nan-shan-ken, 6:19-20
- neolithic, 6:19; 8(1):70-71, 74; 10:60-61, 63-64; 18(2):208
- Northeast, 16(1):3
- Okuneo culture, 24(2):147-148, 155-156
- palaeolithic, 2(2):41-59(incl c, ill, m); 8(1):70
- Panch'iao Commune, 16(1):18-19
- Pan-liang coins, 3(1):21
- Pan Po, 1:36-37; 2(1):45
- Pao Lun Yuan, 3(1):19-21
- Pap'an River, 16(1):18-20
- Pa-Shu culture, 3(1):18-21
- pebble tools, 16(1):20, 26
- pleistocene, 8(1):73-74; 16(1):16-38, 18(m)
- pottery, *see* pottery—China
- prehistory, 24(2):163-167
- preservation of monuments, 10:59
- radiocarbon dating, 18(2):204-213
- regional reports, 1:35-45; 2(1):43-56; 3(1):18-22; 4:41-54; 5(1):42-52; 6:19-20; 8(1):69-75; 10:59-65
- rice cultivation, 11:84, 88, 90
- seals, 4:47
- Shang-Chou transition, 24(2):149
- Shang civilization, 6:20; 8(1):71, 74-75; 10:61; 21(1):28-29; 24(2):149
- Sha-Yuan assemblage, 2(2):51-55(incl ill)
- shell artifacts, 18(2):207, 208
- Shihchai Shan, 4:41-49(incl ill)
- Shih-chia-ho, 11:77-81, 89(ill)
- Sian Pan-po, 16(1):2, 5, 9
- Sjara-osso-gol Valley, 2(2):51
- sociolinguistics, 24(2):167-171
- Son culture, 20(2):180-181
- spindle whorls, 11:80, 82(ill), 85, 87, 88, 89(ill)
- Spring period, 11:83, 84, 85, 90
- stone artifacts, 11:76(ill)
- stone tools, 11:83-85, 87, 88; 16(1):20-24, 27-28; 18(2):208, 209(ill), 210(ill)
- Szechuan Province, 3(1):18-21; 16(1):28-31
- Ta-szu, 11:84, 85
- Ta-tun-tzu, 18(2):211
- Tibet, 2(2):55-56
- Tien culture, 6:153
- Tien Lake, 4:41-49(incl ill)
- Tienmen district, 11:77, 80-81
- tooth artifacts, 18(2):210(ill)
- Tsinghai, 2(2):55-56
- Tung Sun Pa, 3(1):19-21
- Tungtienyen cave, 16(1):24-25
- Tzeyang, 16(1):29-31
- Wanhhsien, 16(1):28
- Warring States period, 4:189, 197, 211; 10:65; 11:83, 85; 12:24
- Western Chou period, 10:61
- Wu dialect, 24(2):167-178 *passim*
- Yao culture, 24(2):166-169
- Yangshao culture, 10:61, 63-64; 11:49-51(incl ill), 84, 85-86; 24(1):81-90(incl ill, m)
- Yapushan, 16(1):26
- Yungshan cave, 16(1):32
- Yunhsien district, 11:83-88
- Yunnan Province, 16(1):18-20
- China, South
- Han dynasty, 22(2):140-161 *passim*; 24(2):163-169 *passim*
- history of, 24(2):163-165
- hominids, 16(1):33(c)
- Kadai language, 24(2):172, 173, 174, 177, 178
- language and linguistics, 24(2):163-185
- Min dialect, 24(2):163, 167-168 *passim*
- phonation features, 24(2):176-178
- pleistocene, 8(1):73-74; 16(1):16-38
- She culture, 24(2):167
- sinicization, 24(2):166, 169-170
- stratigraphies, 16(1):22-23, 24, 25, 29-30, 32
- teeth (hominid), 16(1):31
- tone systems, 24(2):171-176
- Ch'in dynasty, 22(2):143-148
- Chinese art and archaeology exhibit in United States (1961-1962), 4:49
- Chinese Journal of Archaeology*, 5(1):50-52
- Ching-lien-kang culture (China), 18(2):211, 212
- Ching-lung-chuan (China), 11:85-88, 89(ill)
- Chingshan district (China), 11:71-77
- Chinlinshan fossil (China), 16(1):26
- Chirand (India), 8(1):82
- chisels (Phung Nguyen), 23(1):29
- Ch'itap-ni house sites (Korea), 18(2):183-189(incl m), 195-202 *passim*
- Chita Province (Siberia), 5(1):122, 123
- Chiu-chen (China), 22(2):150-161 *passim*
- Chin-she (Taiwan), 21(2):226, 227, 228, 234
- Chlenova, N. L., 5(1):124-125
- choppers
- China, 16(1):26
- India, 6:189-194(ill) *passim*; 7:28(ill), 145-147, 146(ill); 8(1):161(ill)
- Pakistan, 15(1):68-70, 68(ill), 70(ill)
- Taiwan, 11:148
- see also* palaeolithic industries
- 'chopsi' (dish), 11:3, 6, 10
- Choram e pebai (Caroline Islands), 24(1):74
- Choshui River Valley (Taiwan), 17(1):36-55(incl m)
- Chou civilization (China), 6:20; 8(1):71-72, 74-75; 10:62; 21(1):28-29(incl ill); 24(2):149-150; [art] 25(1):114-115
- Chou K'ou Tien (China), 1:199-200
- Chowdhury, K. A., 23(1):147-149, 149(ill)
- Chung-hou-ts'un (Taiwan), 21(2):227, 228, 230
- Ch'u-chia-ling (China), 6:19; 11:69-91(incl ill)

- Ch'u-chia-tai (China), 11:84-85
 Ch'u culture (China), 11:90; 24(2):167, 168, 169, 176
 Ch'uipei (China), 16(1):20
 Chukotka culture (Siberia), 5(1):125-126
 Chulmun period (Korea), 18(1):5-14, 6(m)
 Ch'unch'on (Korea), 7:17-18
 Chungking (China), 16(1):28
 Chungyuan influence (Korea), 11:69, 88, 90
 The Ch'u Silk Manuscript: Early Chinese Art and the Pacific Basin (New York, 1967), 10:6-7
 Chu Van Tan, "Sa-huynh, a Civilization Type of Metal Age in Vietnam," 23(1):14-15
 cinerary burials (India), 18(1):26-50
 Cis-Baikal sites (Siberia), 5(1):120, 121, 123
 cists
 defined, 7:123
 Japan, 9:2(ill), 17-18
 Java, 6:37
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:127-129; 7:123, 129-131, 132, 134/135(ill); 9:17
 Taiwan, 11:150
 see also coffins
 cities, Southeast Asia, 19(2):220-239(incl ill, m.); [Burma] 25(2):9-20
 City of Refuge National Historic Park (Hawaiian Islands), 9:58
 clactonian, *see* palaeolithic industries
 clay artifacts, Non Chai (Thailand), 25(1):50-51
 clay rollers, *see* rollers
 cleavers (India), 7:173-175(ill); 21(2):171
 climate
 Japan, 5(2):196-197; 19(1):62, 64-66, 123
 Jomon, 19(1):123, 124
 New Zealand, 7:68-69; 9:67-68
 Thailand, 13:83-85
 cloth, decoration of, 23(2):158, 160
 Coe, Michael, "Anthropological Linkages with North and South America at LaVictoria, Guatemala," 5(1):12
 coffins, 12:107-108
 Japan, 8(1):41-42, 61-62, 66/67(ill), 67, 68; 9:2(ill), 17-18, 24, 24/25(ill); 19(1):24, 24/25(ill)
 Taiwan, 11:142-153 *passim*; 12:107-108
 wood, 9:24, 24/25(ill), 39; 16(2):137-139, 168; 19(1):24/25(ill)
 Yayoi, 9:24, 24/25(ill)
 see also burials; cists
 coins
 China, 4:47; 13:25(c)
 Hong Kong, 15(2):118/119(ill)
 Japan, 19(1):40-41
 Ryukyu Islands, 21(1):17(ill)
 Colani, Madeleine, 3(2):99-107 *passim*; 9:86-90, 92-94
 'cold war', influence on colonialism, 2(1):9-11
 Collings, H. D., 3(2):151, 152
 Collingwood Bay (Papua New Guinea), 14:60-64, 61(m), 64/65(ill)
 Co-loa (Viet Nam), 22(2):142, 148, 149, 151, 153
 Coloane (Macau), 17(2):102-111(incl ill, m)
 colonialism
 archaeological research, 9:28
 'cold war' politics, 2(1):9-11
 Truk Island, 10:108-109
 comb-pattern pottery (Korea), 5(1):21; 10:46-49(incl ill); 11:4, 7-8, 10; 17(2):95, 96-97; 19(1):172-175
 see also Amsa-ri culture (Korea)
 combs (Thailand), 15(1):28-30
 Commission for Archaeological Research (Indonesia), 12:94-95
 Commission for the Preservation of Ancient Monuments (China), 10:59
 Comoros, 10:12
 companies of commerce, 10:11-12
 "A Complex of Traits of Probable Transpacific Origin on the Coast of Ecuador" (Estrada, Meggars), 5(1):12
 conferences and congresses
 Archaeological Seminar (Sri Lanka, 1970), 15(2):156-157
 Beyer Symposium (University of Philippines, 1965), 10:4
 The Ch'u Silk Manuscript: Early Chinese Art and the Pacific Basin (New York, 1967), 10:6-7
 Conference on Aboriginal Studies (Australia, 1961), 5(1):100
 Conference on East Africa and the Orient (Kenya, 1967), 10:5
 Conference on the Origins of Chinese Civilizations (Berkeley, 1978), 24(2):145, 154
 Conference on the Restoration and Animation of Historical Sites (Phnom Penh, 1972), 17(1):15-18
 Eighth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Japan, 1968), 10:7-8
 First Congress of Prehistorians of the Far East (Hanoi, 1932), 1:8; 9:86, 90, 91, 94
 First International Conference on Comparative Austronesian Linguistics (Honolulu, 1974), 18(1):81-105
 The Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation (Honolulu, 1960), 4:2-3
 International Conference on Asian History (Hong Kong, 1964), 8(1):3-4
 International Conference on Asian History (Kuala Lumpur, 1968), 10:7
 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Tokyo, 1968), 10:7-8
 International Congress of Maritime History (Beirut, 1966), 10:9-12
 Looting the Past: An International Scandal (Philadelphia, 1971), 16(2):113
 New Zealand Archaeological Association (Auckland, 1965), 10:127-128
 Pacific Science Congress, *see* Pacific Science Congress
 Peoples of the North Pacific (University of Tokyo, 1966), 10:16
 Prehistoric Culture in Oceania (University of Tokyo, 1966), 10:15-16, 115-116
 Primate Symposium (University of Kyoto, 1966), 10:19-21
 Second International Conference on Comparative Austronesian Linguistics (Canberra, 1978), 21(2):242-256

- Second International Conference-Seminar on Asian Archaeology (SICSA) (Sri Lanka, 1969), 15(2): 152-155
- Seminar on Southeast Asian Prehistory and Archaeology (Manila, 1972), 17(1):11-13
- Seventh International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Moscow, 1964), 8(1):1-3
- Symposium on Southeast Asian Archaeology (Pittsburgh, 1966), 10:4-5
- Symposium on the Prehistory of Japan (Trent University, 1975), 19(1):59-60
- Trade Porcelain and Stoneware in Southeast Asia (Honolulu, 1961), 5(2):235-236
- Twenty-Seventh International Congress of Orientalists (Ann Arbor, 1967), 10:5, 13-14
- Conflicting Empires period, 18(2):151
- Co Nhue (Viet Nam), 23(1):25
- Conklin, Harold C., 16(1):41, 46, 51
- Con Moong cave (Viet Nam), 23(1):17-21(incl c)
- conservation of Pacific archaeological sites, 15(2):202-207
- Cook Islands, 5(1):77; 7:5, 61; 9:57
- Coon, Carleton S., 16(1):25
- Copper Hoards, 12:113-119(incl c, ill)
- coral fossils (Niah Caves), 20(1):69-74(incl ill)
- Corbett, P. E., 3(2):153-154
- corded ware ceramics, 7:245-246; 18(2):149, 154; 21(2):230-232
- Corded Ware culture (Taiwan), 13:62-65; 20(2):185; 21(2):230-232
- cord-marked pottery, 3(2):149-150; 9:39, 40, 42, 141-142, 145-148(incl ill); 11:143-144, 153, 154; 18(2):174, 175; 19(1):4, 109-111, 123, 124
- core desert, 21(1):87-88
- cores, 4:157-165 passim
- China, 16(1):19-20, 28-29
- Hong Kong, 4:191, 195, 197, 204
- India, 21(2):172, 174, 175
- Indonesia, 18(1):57
- Japan, 5(1):29
- Mongolia, 6:10, 12
- scrapers, 4:157-165 passim; 5:119
- Siberia, 5:119
- tools, 16(1):28-29
- Viet Nam, 6:25
- wedge-shaped, 19(1):96-106; *see also* Yubetsu technique; Horoka technique
- see also* stone tools
- Corning Glass Museum, 11:126, 127
- cotton, etymology of, 23(2):249-307(incl c, ill)
- Coulporien culture (Korea), 10:44-45
- Council for Old World Archaeology, 1:15-18 passim
- cromerian, *see* palaeolithic industries
- Crystalline period, 18(2):150-151
- Cultural Assets Report*, Saga Prefecture Educational Committee, 8(1):55-57
- cultural contacts
- Africa—India, 6:194-195
- Asia—North America, 19(1):93-95
- Asia—Philippines, 12:103-104
- Austroasiatic—Austronesian, 18(2):156-157
- Borneo—China, 16(2):197-198
- Cambodia—Thailand, 15(1):42-43
- China—Borneo, 16(2):197-198
- China—Hong Kong, 12:20, 24
- China—Japan, 19(1):176-189
- China—Korea, 19(1):176-189
- China—Pacific, 10:6-7
- China—Peru, 21(1):28-29
- China—Ryukyu Islands, 7:233-236, 238, 241
- China—Taiwan, 7:221-222, 243-250
- China—Viet Nam, 22(2):140-164 passim
- Dongson—Eastern Europe, 22(2):172, 173, 177, 179
- Easter Island—Europe, 22(1):12-29 passim
- Eastern Europe—Dongson, 22(2):172, 173, 177, 179
- Ecuador—Guatemala, 4:131
- Europe—Easter Island, 22(1):12-29 passim
- Europe—Marianas Islands, 24(1):120
- Guatemala—Ecuador, 4:131
- Hong Kong—China, 12:20, 24
- India—Africa, 6:194-195
- India—Indonesia, 20(2):228-234
- India—Southeast Asia, 12:118
- India—Thailand, 15(1):28-31, 42
- Indonesia—India, 20(2):228-234
- Indonesia—Madagascar, 18(2):179, 180, 181
- Indonesia—Melanesia, 12:77
- Indonesia—Viet Nam, 12:82
- Japan—China, 19(1):176-189
- Japan—Korea, 19(1):172-175, 176-189
- Jomon—Yayoi, 19(1):18, 21-22, 182-186
- Korea—China, 19(1):176-189
- Korea—Japan, 19(1):172-175, 176-189
- Korea—Vladivostok, 4:151, 154
- Kyushu—Ryukyu Islands, 7:225, 228, 241
- linguistic evidence of, 19(1):177-179, 184, 185, 186; 23(2):249-307(incl ill)
- Madagascar—Indonesia, 18(2):179, 180, 181
- Madagascar—Southeast Asia, 18(2):177-182
- Marianas Islands—Europe, 24(1):120
- Melanesia—Indonesia, 12:77
- Melanesia—Polynesia, 4:101-104
- New Caledonia—Tonga, 4:101-102
- North America—Asia, 19(1):93-95
- Pacific—China, 10:6-7
- Peru—China, 21(1):28-29
- Philippines—Asia, 12:103-104
- Philippines—Ryukyu Islands, 7:240
- Philippines—Taiwan, 7:251-252
- Polynesia, 6:3-4; 8(1):113-114
- Polynesia—Melanesia, 4:101-104
- Ryukyu Islands, 9:13
- Ryukyu Islands—China, 7:233-236, 238, 241
- Ryukyu Islands—Kyushu, 7:225, 228, 241
- Ryukyu Islands—Philippines, 7:240
- Ryukyu Islands—Taiwan, 6:112; 7:224-241 passim; 12:106
- Solomon Islands—Spain, 15(2):197-198
- Southeast Asia—India, 12:118
- Southeast Asia—Madagascar, 18(2):177-182
- Southeast Asia—Taiwan, 7:251-260
- Spain—Solomon Islands, 15(2):197-198
- Taiwan—China, 7:221-222, 243-250
- Taiwan—Philippines, 7:251-252

- Taiwan—Ryukyu Islands, 6:112; 7:224–241 *passim*; 12:106
 Taiwan—Southeast Asia, 7:251–260
 Thailand—Cambodia, 15(1):42–43
 Thailand—India, 15(1):28–31, 42
 Tonga—New Caledonia, 4:101–102
 Viet Nam—China, 23(2):140–164 *passim*
 Viet Nam—Indonesia, 12:82
 Vladivostok—Korea, 4:151, 154
 Yayoi—Jomon, 19(1):18, 21–22, 182–186
see also Trans-Pacific contacts
 cultural diffusion, 9:38; 16(1):3–4, 12–13, 35;
 19(1):16, 17–18, 20–22; 22(2):175–176, 221–
 228; 24(1):132(m)
 cultural layers, Non Chai (Thailand), 25(1):21–23,
 22(c), 42–48, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47(c)
 culture-historical method, 19(1):180–181; 25(1):125–
 128, 129–130
 cymbals, bronze, 6:151–153, 154, 162/163(ill)
- Da But (Viet Nam), 9:92
 daggers, 9:8; 10:48/49(ill); 19(1):16
 Daionji Inari Cave (Japan), 16(1):8
 'daluh' (metal tools), 16(1):54
 Dani, A. H., 14:131
 Da Phuc (Viet Nam), 9:93
 date-markers, 20(1):115
 dating, 5(2):181–187
 Australia, 5(2):146–147
 burials, 20(1):21–31 *passim*
 China, 16(1):24
 Ifugao, 16(1):39–45
 Japan, 5(2):196–204; 19(1):157
 Java, 25(2):53–65, 62(c)
 Jomon, 19(1):117–144
 New Zealand, 7:66–67; 8(1):99–100
 Niah Caves, 2(2):84–85; 13:40(c); 18(2):161–
 165(incl c); 20(1):9(c), 27, 28(c), 29, 53(c)
 Phung Nguyen, 23(1):43–44
 Thailand, 13:98–101(incl c)
 Yayoi, 19(1):157
 dating techniques
 dendrochronology, 5(2):197
 dental analysis, 17(1):28–35(incl ill)
 flotation, 19(1):146–147
 folklore, 16(1):42, 43–44
 genealogy, 13:27–30(incl c); 16(1):43–45;
 21(2):198–199
 geochronology, 5(2):181–187, 193–195
 hydration-rind, 17(2):145–159(incl c, ill)
 Japan, 5(2):196–204; 19(1):127(c), 157
 magnetic, 5(2):200–204
 Niah Caves, 5(2):205–206
 obsidian hydration, 19(1):127(c)
 pollen analysis, 5(2):188–192; 17(2):95; 19(1):42–
 47, 45(c), 49–56, 51(c); 21(2):212–215, 217,
 220–221
 radiocarbon, *see* radiocarbon dating
 seriation, 21(1):33–51, 35(c)
 tektites, 20(1):115
 tephrochronology, 5(2):193–195, 196–197
 thermoluminescence, 19(1):126, 127(c)
 Daurian culture (Trans-Baikal), 2(1):122
 Davidson, Janet, 9:56–57, 65
- Davis, Susan, 4:111
 Dayaks (Borneo), 5(1):63–64
 de Beauclair, Inez, 5(1):80; 11:128; 17(2):141, 142;
 24(1):91–95, 92/93(ill)
 Debets, G. F., 5(1):126
 Deccan culture (India), 7:153; 16(1):6–7
 decorations, *see* motifs; pottery—decoration
 Deep Skull (Niah Caves), 20(1):32–50(incl ill)
 deer, 7:237; 8(1):144–145; 10:94
 Dempwolff, Otto, 17(2):113–117
 "Vergleichende Lautlehre des austronesischen
 Wortschatzes," 17(2):113
 Denali complex (Alaska), 19(1):102
 dendrochronology, 5(2):197
see also dating techniques
 dental analysis, 17(1):28–35(incl ill)
see also dating techniques
 dentate-stamped pottery (Papua New Guinea), 14:90,
 92, 92–93(ill)
see also pottery—decoration
 dentition, 2(1):80–81; 17(1):28–35, 31(c), 34/35(ill);
 19(2):203–217(incl c)
see also teeth; tooth reduction
 de Perth, Boucher, 6:169–170
 Depuch Island (Australia), 5(1):99
 deserts (Australia), 21(1):87–88, 92–93
 de Terra, Helmut, 7:167; 8(1):151–155; 15(1):60, 62
 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 5(1):80
 Devnimori (India), 8(1):83
 Dez, Jacques, "L'apport Lexical de l'Indonesien
 Commun a la Langue Malgache," 7:42
 Dhaninivat Kromamum Bidyalabh Bridhyakorn,
 Prince of Thailand, 9:42
 Dharanikota (India), 8(1):83–84
 diffusion, cultural, *see* cultural diffusion
 diffusionist and adaptive views of Pacific prehistory,
 22(2):221–228
 Dikov, N. N., 5(1):125–126
 dingo, 10:141
 discoidal flakes, 15(1):70–75, 73–74(ill)
 discs, 4:197, 202; 11:95(incl ill)
see also stone artifacts; stone tools
 Di-Tap-Li (Korea), 4:152–153
 division of labor (sex-based)
 Ifugao, 16(1):57–58, 61–62
 Indonesia, 16(1):71–72
 Doab zone, 12:113–118 *passim*
 Doboyama tomb (Japan), 4:23
 Doc Chua (Viet Nam), 23(1):61–62
 dogs, prehistoric, 24(1):77, 78
 Doigahama cemetery, 8(1):52; 19(1):24–25, 159–160
 Doi Tam (Thailand), 21(2):152, 154(ill), 160
 Doi Sakhet cave (Thailand), 18(2):174
 doko, 16(1):9
 dolmens, 7:122–123
 Japan, 8(1):55–57(incl ill), 66/67(ill); 9:1–2, 5(ill),
 8, 18–22
 Jomon, 16(1):10
 Korea, 4:17, 18; 7:17; 8(1):21; 9:18–21; 10:50
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:127; 7:122–123, 122(ill), 126,
 132, 134/135(ill)
 Yayoi, 8(1):55–57(incl ill); 9:1–2, 5(ill), 8, 18–22
see also burials
 Do Mountain (Viet Nam), 6:23–26, 30; 9:83

- Dong Dau period (Viet Nam), 23(1):56–57
 Dong Khoi (Viet Nam), 6:26–27
 Dong Nai basin (Viet Nam), 23(1):85(m)
 Dongson, 4:63; 6:146, 148, 149, 151, 155; 9:28, 84–85; 12:4–5; 22(2):166–200 *passim*, 211; 23(1):9–10, 55–65
 arrowheads, 23(1):30(ill)
 art, 25(1):114–116
 Beyer, H. Otley, 12:4–5
 bracclets, 23(1):32
 bronzes, 3(2):107, 108, 109, 111, 187; 9:39; 22(2):182–183(ill)
 burials, 6:29
 ceramics, 23(1):33, 34, 37, 39(all ill)
 China, 4:41
 Dong Dau period, 23(1):56–57
 eastern Europe, 22(2):172, 173, 177, 179
 Go Mun period, 23(1):57–59
 Indonesia, 12:81, 82
 metal age, 23(1):55–65
 motifs, 22(2):182–183(ill), 188–189(ill); 23(1):40–43, 46–47(ill)
 New Guinea, 7:5
 ornamentation, 22(2):212
 pediform artifacts, 15(1):1–4, 4/5(ill)
 Phung Nguyen period, 23(1):56–57
 pottery, 23(1):35, 40–43, 46–47(ill)
 Viet Nam, 6:29; 23(1):55–65
 double-F pattern, 4:206, 208–209; 11:96
 Do Van Ninh, “Tombs with Coffins of Pirogue Shape,” 23(1):15–16
 drums, bronze, 6:36–37, 153–154; 9:39; 12:71, 80/81(ill), 82–84, 83(ill)
see also kettledrums
 Dumagats (Philippines), 21(1):127–139
 Duff, Roger, 9:57; 18(1):75–76, 79; 21(2):145–146 (incl ill)
 Dureng (Trans-Baikal), 4:164
 Duyong Cave (Philippines), 17(1):28–35; 20(1):80; 21(1):81
 Dvaravati (Thailand), 5(1):54–56; 9:40, 41–42; 15(1):35–42, 46/47(ill)
 Dwarka (India), 8(1):83
 dwellings
 boat-shaped, 22(1):1–8(incl ill)
 Caroline Islands, 24(1):73
 Easter Island, 22(1):1–8(incl ill)
 Ifugao, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 55(ill), 57
 India, 7:154–155, 156/157(ill); 14:140–143, 142/143(ill)
 Indonesia, 16(1):70/71(ill)
 Japan, 8(1):28, 48–49, 60; 9:22–24; 11:37(m); 16(1):4; 19(1):35–36
 Korea, 4:152–153; 10:48/49(ill); 11:3, 4–6; 17(2):98; 18(2):185–203 *passim*
 Mongolia, 18(2):192, 200, 201
 Moorea Island (Society Islands), 5(1):90
 New Zealand, 9:63–64
 Philippines, 22(2):133–134
 Polynesia, 5(1):90; 6:49
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:93–94, 138/139(ill)
 Society Islands, 6:49
 terraced, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 57
 Yayoi, 8(1):28; 9:22–24
 Dyen, Isidore, 10:102–103; 18(2):151
 Dzargucheevskoe Lake (Trans-Baikal), 4:157, 168
 Early Iron Age (Korea), 10:49–50
 Early Man
 Australia, 14:99, 101–102
 China, 2(2):41–61(incl ill, m)
 India, 7:160–182(incl ill, m)
 Niah Caves (Borneo), 20(1):51–69
 Taiwan, 7:212–213
 Early Stone Age, 13:31–34; 18(2):223
 earthenware, *see* pottery
 earth mounds
 Fiji, 9:167, 168
 New Caledonia, 5(2):170–172
 Tonga, 5(2):173–174; 8(1):192, 195; 9:56–57
 East Asia
 bibliographies, 1:13–14; 2(1):8–12; 3(1):1–3; 4:4–6
 cultural relationships, 19(1):176–189
 jar burials, 9:11–14
 regional reports, 1:13; 2(1):8–12; 3(1):1–3; 4:1–6; 6:1–7; 7:1–7; 8(1):1–9
 tone systems, 24(2):171–172
 East Cape (Bering Strait, Siberia), 14:13–14
 East China Sea, 7:224–242(incl ill)
 Easter Island, 1:123–126; 3(1):61–62; 6:239–243
 Ahu architecture, 22(1):93–99
 A Kivi-Vai Teki, 22(1):93–99
 boat-shaped houses, 22(1):1–8(incl ill)
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Easter Island
 environmental change, 22(1):33–40(incl c)
 fishing, 22(1):61–92(incl c, ill)
 forest clearance, 22(1):38
 gossip, 22(1):41–60 *passim*(incl c)
 Hangaroa, 22(1):42
 names, 22(1):41–60 *passim*(incl c)
 navicular symbolism, 22(1):5–6
 petroglyphs, 22(1):9–10
 prestation, 22(1):42, 45
 Rano Aroi, 22(1):35
 Rano Kao, 22(1):35, 38
 Rano Raraku, 22(1):34–35
 sculptures, 22(1):9–31
 social control, 22(1):42–53
 stealing and hiding, 22(1):13–14
 stratigraphies, 22(1):34–40(incl m)
 teasing, 22(1):41–60 *passim*(incl c)
 Tuu-ko-ihu, 22(1):10
 eastern regional sequence (Australia), 10:138, 139; 14:99–100
 East-West Center (Honolulu), 4:2
 Ecole Francais d’Extreme-Orient, 1:53, 60; 23(1):23, 59
 ecology (Taiwan), 7:203–213(incl m)
 Ecuador, 4:131; 5(1):12
 edge-ground tools, 9:88, 91, 92–94
see also stone tools
 Efate (Vanuatu), 9:154–155, 164–165
 “Egg shell” (painted pottery), 11:76
see also Ch’u-chia-ling culture
 Ehwa Women’s University (Seoul, Korea), 10:57
 Eighth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Japan, 1968), 10:7–8

- Elephas* fossils
 antiquus, 9:130-131
 indicus, 9:122/123(ill)
 namadicus, 7:182/183(ill); 9:130-131
 Ellice Islands, 10:118
 Eloueran culture (Australia), 5(2):143; 10:137, 138, 139
 Emory, Kenneth P., 1:120; 3(1):60-61; 4:105, 106-107; 9:48
 "Radiocarbon Dates Significant for Pacific Anthropology," 4:107
 "Stone Remains in the Society Islands," 5(1):90, 91
 end scrapers, 4:159-165 *passim*; 18(1):21
 energy efficiency in agriculture, 23(2):309-310, 313-314
 epigraphy (Burma), 4:75; 7:24
 epi-palaeolithic, *see* mesolithic
 epwet (fermented breadfruit), 24(1):19
 Eran (India), 8(1):78-79, 83
 Erromango (Vanuatu), 9:164
 Espiritu Santo (Vanuatu), 10:123; 14:81-83
 Estrada, Emelio, 4:131
 "A Complex of Traits of Probable Transpacific Origin on the Coast of Ecuador," 5(1):12
 ethics of archaeology, 15(2):205-207
 ethnic groups
 Japan, 5(1):134-137
 Philippines, 18(1):65(m); 21(1):127-139; 24(2):224(m)
 Siberia, 5(1):124
 Taiwan, 17(1):39, 51-52
 west of China, 24(2):145-162
 ethnoarchaeological research (Papua New Guinea), 14:69-75
 ethnocultural history (Southeast Asia), 22(2):206-219
 ethnography
 Australia, 21(1):90-92
 Borneo, 20(1):1-7
 Madagascar, 6:199-201; 10:73-74
 Viet Nam, 9:34
 ethnohistory
 Australia, 14:103
 East Asia, 19(1):179-180, 184-185
 ethnology
 Australia, 7:77-78
 Taiwan, 13:68-74
 Ethnology, Institute of (Taiwan), 4:89
 Eurasia, 15(1):3
 Europe
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Europe
 Evangelista, Alfredo, 3(2):162-163
 "Philippines: Archaeological Work and Research," 5(1):67-70
 Evans, I. H. N., 3(2):126-156 *passim*; 8(1):171, 173
 Evdai (Trans-Baikal), 4:165
 evolution, *see* human—evolution
 excavations (Thailand), 25(1):13-61, 20, 22(m)
 experimental archaeology (Thailand), 21(1):52-57
 Extensionistic period, 18(2):151
 eyebrows, 21(2):145(ill)
 Eyles, Jim, 18(1):75, 76
 fabric printing, 21(1):53-57
 Fagatan double canoe model, 22(1):4(ill)
 Fantzuyuan shell mound, 7:256-257
 Far Eastern and Russian Institute (University of Washington), 1:180-181
 The Far Eastern Expedition, 4:7-8
 Far-Eastern Prehistory Association, 1:v-ix, 6-11; 5(1):ix-xii, 5-11; 6:245-257; *see also* Pacific Science Congress
 farming, *see* agriculture
 farming, Jhum, 20(2):194; 24(2):197-219(incl c, ill, m)
 fauna
 aquatic (Taiwan), 21(2):218, 219-220
 Archidiskodon-Celebochoerus, 2(2):72-76 *passim*
 Borneo, 4:80; 20(1):57-58(c), 63-66
 fossils, *see* fossils—fauna
 India (cultural), 25(2):30, 32-33, 32(c), 34, 37
 Indonesia, 12:75-76
 Indus civilization, 16(1):103-105
 Japan, 19(1):67, 71, 74, 79
 New Zealand, 9:67
 Niah Caves, 4:80; 20(2):57-58(c)
 Philippines (Bagumbayan, Masbate), 25(2):87-92
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:101-104, 111; 7:232, 237-238; 10:94; 21(1):23
 Sulawesi, 2(2):71-76; 19(2):241, 243
 Taiwan, 21(2):217-218, 219, 221
 Thailand, 13:86-87; 15(1):44-45, 45(c); 21(2):150(c), 156-162 *passim*; 25(1):51-53, 52(c)
 Viet Nam, 9:91-92
 see also animal; mammals
 Federation of Malaya, *see* Malaysia
 Fediaevskaia (Siberia), 5(1):119-120
 female figures (Korea), 11:10, 11(ill), 14, 16
 Fengpit'ou (Taiwan), 7:246-248, 255-256; 9:144-147
 Fenho complex (China), 2(2):41-51(incl ill, m)
 FEPA, *see* Far Eastern Prehistory Association
 "A Few Remarks on Hoabinh Culture Basing on New Documents" (Hoang), 23(1):10-11
 fiber pottery (Korea), 10:47-48
 Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago), 16(2):121-122
 see also antiquities for export
 figurines
 bone artifacts, 5(1):119
 bronze, 6:152(ill); 20(1):88/89(ill)
 China, 4:45-46; 11:77, 80
 India, 7:30, 33, 36/37(ill); 14:142/143(ill), 143
 Indonesia, 20(1):94, 94/95(ill)
 Japan, 8(1):44-47, 57-58, 59, 66/67(ill); 19(1):8, 9(ill)
 Jomon, 11:31-32, 35, 36; 19(1):112
 Pakistan, 11:106/107(ill), 107, 108, 109
 Siberia, 5(1):119
 Thailand, 15(1):35-36, 46/47(ill)
 Fiji, 5(1):72; 9:167-169; 14:95-97; 15(2):200-201
 adzes, 5(2):167
 bark cloth, 21(1):54
 Caboni, 15(2):201
 earth mounds, 9:167, 168
 Karobo, 9:168
 Nasinu, 9:167-168
 pottery, 5(2):167; 9:167
 regional reports, 5(2):166-168; 14:95-97

- ridge forts, 9:168-169
 Sigatoka Valley, 9:168; 15(2):200
 stone artifacts, 15(1):93, 94-96, 94(ill), 167
 tapa, 21(1):54
 Taveuni Island, 14:95-96
 Viti Levu, 9:167-169
 Wakaya Island, 15(2):200-201
 Fiji Museum, 9:167; 15(2):200-201
 fingernail-impressed pottery (Japan), 19(1):109
 Finn, Rev. Daniel J., 4:183, 189, 206, 211; 5(1):116, 117(incl ill); 12:22-23, 24
 fire-making stones, 11:29(ill), 32
 fire percussion (Nuaulu), 18(1):51-59
 fire pits (Korea), 18(2):187-195 *passim*, 199
 fireplaces (Korea), 11:3, 4, 5, 6
 First Congress of Prehistorians of the Far East (Hanoi, 1932), 1:8; 9:86, 90, 91, 94
 "First Discoveries on Pleistocene [sic] Man Culture and Fossilized Fauna in Viet Nam" (Hoang, et al.), 23(1):11-12
 First International Conference on Comparative Austronesian Linguistics (Honolulu, 1974), 18(1):81-105
 Fischer, J. L., "The Abandonment of Nan Matol," 4:95
 fishhooks
 Austral Islands, 9:57
 Easter Island, 22(1):65-88(incl c, ill) *passim*
 Hawaiian Islands, 4:106-107
 Hong Kong, 4:192, 210
 Marquesas Islands, 9:52, 52/53(ill)
 New Zealand, 10:129
 shell, 5(1):91
 Thailand, 16(2):152(ill), 153, 157-158(ill), 164-165, 169, 170
 fishing
 Easter Island, 22(1):61-92(incl c, ill)
 Micronesia, 10:105
 population densities, 21(1):4(c)
 Tonga, 5(2):174-175
 Yayoi, 19(1):22
 fish traps, stone (Yap Island), 24(1):81-90(incl ill, m)
 flake-and-nodule tools and blades (India), 18(2):215-225(incl c, ill) *passim*
 flaked tools
 Australia, 21(1):110(c)
 Cambodia, 9:108/109(ill)
 Hoabinhian, 9:86-88, 92-94
 India, 21(2):165, 166, 167-175
 Java, 16(1):34
 New Britain, 9:152-153
 New Zealand, 9:65, 66
 Nuaulu, 18(1):51-59
 Patjitanian, 18(2):117
 Papua-New Guinea, 9:152-153
 Philippines, 7:55-56; 9:30
 pleistocene, 16(1):23-24, 34-35
 Viet Nam, 9:86-88, 91, 92-94
see also stone tools
 flakes, 4:159-165 *passim*
 adzes, 15(2):160-164
 blades, 12:78; 23(2):165, 166
 China, 16(1):19-20, 19-23(ill), 23-24, 28-29, 29(ill), 34-35
 discoidal, 15(1):70-75, 73-74(ill)
 India, 15(2):160-164; 21(2):165, 166, 167, 172, 173, 174-175
 Indonesia, 12:78; 18(1):51-60(incl c, ill); 18(2):117, 139; 20(2):236-240
 Ifugao, 24(2):228(ill)
 Japan, 16(1):5-6
 Korea, 11:6, 10; 18(2):195, 202
 lignic, 18(2):150
 New Guinea (island)—Highlands, 5(1):96
 New Zealand, 9:66-67
 obsidian, 9:66-67; 18(2):132-139 *passim*, 138(c), 195, 202
 Pakistan, 15(1):70-75, 73-74(incl ill)
 pebble tools, 4:159, 162, 164
 Seram, 18(1):51-60(incl c, ill)
 shell, 20(2):241-245
 stone flakes, 6:24, 27, 28; 9:66-67, 83; 16(1):6
 Sulawesi, 2(2):77-81(incl ill, m); 18(2):110; 19(2):281-282
 Sumatra, 18(2):132-139 *passim*, 138(c)
 techniques, 15(2):160-164; 16(1):5-6
 flexed burials (Jomon), 16(1):8-9
 flints, 5(1):123; 9:150-153(incl m)
 flora
 fossils, 13:100(c); 18(2):123-124; 19(1):145-155, 158-159; 21(1):20, 23
 Japan, 19(1):42-58(incl c, m), 145-155
 Taiwan, 21(2):208-209, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 219, 220
 Thailand, 13:85-86
see also Gramineae; plants; vegetation
 Flores (Indonesia), 6:41-42; 9:29; 18(2):110; 20(1):90(ill)
 flotation techniques, 19(1):146-147
see also dating techniques
 fluorine analysis (New Zealand), 10:132
 fluted core technique (India), 18(2):217
 flutes (Viet Nam), 6:155
 Fofanovo Village (Trans-Baikal), 4:163-164, 177, 179
 Folgheraiter, G., 5(2):200-201
 folklore
 Borneo, 13:27-30
 Caroline Islands, 4:95
 Cheju Museum of Folklore (Korea), 10:58
 dating techniques, 16(1):42, 43-44
 Ifugao, 16(1):42, 43-44
 food plants (northern Australia), 25(2):111-113; [New Guinea], 25(2):108-111
 food systems (Southeast Asia/Pacific), 22(2):213-214
 Foote, H. B., 18(2):214, 223
 Foote, Robert B., 6:168/169(ill), 169, 170-171, 177; 7:178; 18(2):214, 223
 footed dishes, 8(1):33; 11:111-113, 112(ill), 114(ill)
 footed vessels (Korea), 9:76
 forest clearance, 19(1):42-58; 22(1):38
see also swidden agriculture; slash-and-burn agriculture
 forest types and grass covers, 21(2):192-195
see also Gramineae; grasses
 Formosa, *see* Taiwan
 fortifications, 5(2):173; 7:134-135
 Fosberg, F. R., 4:3

- Fosberg, F. R. (ed.), *Man's Place in the Island Ecosystem*, 7:3-4
- fossils
- Bovine ramii, 9:124/125(ill)
 - Bubalus palaeindicus*, 9:124/125(ill)
 - China, 2(2):56-58; 16(1):18(m), 20-32
 - coral (Niah Caves), 20(1):69-74(incl ill)
 - Elephas antiquus*, 9:130-131
 - Elephas indicus*, 9:122/123(ill)
 - Elephas namadicus*, 7:182/183(ill); 9:130-131
 - fauna, 1:83-84; 6:138/139(ill); 7:160-165(incl m); 8(1):88, 95-96; 9:78, 113-133(incl ill); 10:94; 11:15, 83; 16(1):20-32; 18(2):207, 208; 21(1):23; 23(2):197, 199; 24(2):233-234; *see also* bone artifacts; skeletal material
 - flora, 13:100(c); 18(2):123-124; 19(1):145-155, 158-159; 21(1):20, 23; 24(2):233-234
 - Hexaprotodon sinhalensis*, 7:192/193(ill)
 - hippopotamus, 7:182/183(ill), 192/193(ill)
 - hominids, 2(2):56-58; 7:189, 190; 16(1):18(m), 30-32, 35(c)
 - Homo sapiens balangodensis*, 7:192/193(ill); 15(2):153
 - human, 5(1):134; 6:41, 42; 7:161(m), 192/193(ill); 8(1):95-96, 214/215(ill); 9:91; 12:73; 16(1):24-27, 30-31; 19(1):66, 67, 71, 74, 79; 20(1):32-50 (incl ill)
 - Ifugao, 24(2):233-234
 - India, 7:160-165(incl m), 182/183(ill); 9:113-133 (incl ill, m); 15(1):51; 21(2):175-178(incl ill), 179
 - Japan, 19(1):66, 67, 71, 74, 79
 - mammals, 9:66, 113-133(incl ill); 16(1):20, 30-32
 - Niah Caves coral, 20(1):69-74(incl ill)
 - Philippines, 9:30
 - pigmy elephant, 9:30
 - Pithecanthropus erectus*, 12:73, 75
 - Pithecanthropus pekinensis*, 2(2):56-58
 - pleistocene, 9:113-133(incl ill); 16(1):18(m), 20-32; 19(1):66, 67, 71
 - primate, 7:160-165(incl m)
 - Simanthropus*, 1:199-200; 2(1):54-56
 - Sri Lanka, 7:189, 190
 - Stegodon Ailuropoda*, 16(1):24
 - Stegodon ganesa*, 21(2):177
 - Stegodon insignis*, 21(2):175, 177(ill), 178-179
 - Stegodon trigonocephalus florensis*, 6:41
 - Thailand, 13:100; 18(2):123-124; 21(2):150-162 passim, 151(m)
 - see also* skeletal materials
- Fox, Robert B., 3(2):162-163; 5(2):239, 244; 20(1):79-82; 21(1):81
- French ceramics, 23(1):135
- French excavations (Viet Nam), 9:86-95
- French Polynesia, 5(1):74
- see also* Polynesia
- Fromm's Landing (Australia), 5(1):98; 10:139, 141
- Fujiwara capital, palace (Japan), 19(1):30-31, 33(ill), 33-34
- Fukui cave (Japan), 19(1):2, 2(ill), 8, 108, 109
- Fukuoka Plain (Japan), 16(1):11
- Fu-kuo-tun ceramics (China), 20(2):179-182
- Fulin (China), 16(1):28-29
- Full Iron Age (Korea), 10:50-53
- Funaki (Japan), 8(1):50-51
- Funan, 6:148-149, 158; 9:41-42; 15(1):32-34
- Funaura shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 21(1):19-24 (incl c, ill)
- funeral artifacts, *see* burials—funeral artifacts
- Futuna (Vanuatu), 9:161-164
- Gallus, A., 14:98-99
- Galumpang (Sulawesi), 3(2):182, 184, 186
- Gandhara grave complex (Pakistan), 11:99-110(incl ill) passim
- see also* burials—Pakistan
- Ganga valley (India), 8(1):80
- Gansu culture, 24(2):155
- Garanger, Jose, 9:50
- Garden islets (Ulithi atoll), 24(1):49, 53, 54
- Gardin, Jean-Claude, 5(2):257, 259
- Garo Hills (India), 24(2):193-221(incl c, ill) passim
- Gathercole, Peter, 9:57
- Gawwa (Philippines), 18(1):64-74(incl ill, m)
- Geding Suro (Sumatra), 19(2):226-227
- genealogy, 13:27-30, 30(c); 16(1):43-45; 21(2):198-199
- see also* dating techniques
- "General Survey of Tokyo Municipal Cultural Properties," 24(1):97
- geoarchaeology (Truk), 24(1):27-42(incl ill, m)
- geochronology, 5(2):181-187, 193-195
- see also* dating techniques
- geographical series, 5(1):109-110
- geography (Taiwan), 21(2):207-209
- geology
- Hong Kong, 4:185-188
 - Narmada river (India), 9:116
 - Pakistan, 7:183-185
 - Southeast Asia, 24(2):187-192
 - Taiwan, 7:203-213(incl m); 17:43-44
 - Thailand, 21(2):150, 153
 - Viet Nam, 24(2):187-192
- geometric
- adzes, 18(2):187, 195, 202
 - arrowheads, 18(2):187, 195, 202
 - ceramics, 7:248-249; 18(2):108
 - China, 7:248-249
 - chronology, 18(2):211-212
 - Korea, 18(2):185-203(incl c, m)
 - microliths, 5(1):98; 10:138, 140
 - pottery, *see* pottery—geometric
 - Taiwan, 7:248-249
- geophysics, 5(2):201-203
- Gerasimov, M. M., 5(1):118-119, 121, 122
- Ghila Kalan (Pakistan), 15(1):62, 66-82
- Ghogha (India), 7:36/37(ill)
- Gifford, Edward W., 3(1):ix-x; 4:92-93; 5(2):168-170
- Gilbert Islands, 10:110, 114; 23(2):221-248
- Gilimanuk (Bali), 6:40, 41
- glaciation (Taiwan), 7:205-206
- glass
- bangles, 11:128, 131, 133
 - basaltic, 17(2):145-159
 - beads, 6:237(c); 8:94-95; 10:87; 11:125-133 passim; 19(2):275; 25(1):50
 - Borneo, 6:236-238, 237(c); 8(1):94-95; 11:125-133

- Botel Tobago Island, 15(2):170-171, 172/173(ill)
 bracelets, 5(1):113-115; 6:232-235; 19(2):275
 hydration rind dating, 17(2):145-159(incl c, ill)
 New Guinea (island), 6:233-234; 20(1):110/111
 (ill), 111
 rings, 6:233-234, 236-238; 15(2):170-171, 172/
 173(ill); 20(1):110/111(ill), 111
 Taiwan, 6:233
 Yap, 6:232-233
 glazed pottery, 9:42; 19(1):38/39(ill), 39, 40
 goats (Ryukyu Islands), 6:104; 7:232, 238
 Gobi cultures (Mongolia), 7:105-111
 Gobi Desert, 6:9-10, 13
 Godavari River (India), 9:115(m)
 gold artifacts (Botel Tobago), 15(2):170, 170/171
 (ill)
 Golson, Jack, 4:1, 101, 102, 103, 111; 10:138-139,
 142
 Gombong (Java), 5(2):223-225, 231
 Go Mun period (Dongson), 23(1):57-59
 Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea), 14:69-71
 Goodman-Kruskal Lambda measure of predictive
 association, 21(1):42-44(c)
 Gopalpur (India), 21(2):167, 174
 Gorman, Chester, 9:39, 41; 18(2):123-124; 21(1):52-
 53; 25(1):v-vii, 1-12(ill)
 gossip (Easter Island), 22(1):41-60(incl c) passim
Gossypium, see cotton
 Gould, R. A., 14:100
 gourd-shaped pottery (Korea), 9:78
 Grace, G. W., 10:103
 grains
 India, 25(2):30, 33, 34, 37
 Philippines, 25(2):92
 Gramineae, 15(2):127-151; 21(2):182-206(incl c, m)
 see also flora; plants; vegetation
 grasses, 15(2):130-132; 16(1):6-7; 21(2):192-195
 grave dolmen, see dolmens
 grave goods (China), 4:42-48
 graves, see burials
 grayware, see pottery—gray
 Great Cave at Niah, see Niah Caves
 "Great Ifugao War" oral history, 18(1):64-74
 see also Ifugao
 Greco-Roman influences in Asia, 6:145-159
 Green, Roger C., 4:105; 5(1):88, 89-91, 92; 6:49;
 9:54-56, 65, 66
 Review of the Prehistoric Sequence in the Auckland
 Province, 8(1):100
 Groslier, Bernard, 2(1):3-6
 Gua Berhala (Malaysia), 3(2):137-141
 Gua Bintong (Malaysia), 3(2):152
 Gua Cha (Malaysia), 1:65-66, 68; 3(2):121, 122, 123,
 125-127; 5(1):54
 Guam
 burials, 24(1):64-66(incl m)
 capstones, 24(1):61
 Chamorro, 4:95
 latte stones, 24(1):61
 pottery, 24(1):63, 64(ill)
 Tarague, 24(1):57-67, 59(m)
 UCLA, 5(1):73, 79
 Guam, University of, 24(1):57
 Gua Musang (Malaysia), 3(2):127, 136
 Gua Sirih (Borneo), 3(1):44; 3(2):175, 176(incl ill);
 4:81
 Guatemala, cultural contacts—Ecuador, 4:131
 Gubat (Philippines), 4:85, 86
 Gufkral (India), 25(2):23-41, 24, 25, 27(ill)
 gum hafting, 5(1):98
 Gupta, S. P., 12:113, 114, 118
 Guri cave (Philippines), 20(1):80-81
 Gurina, N. N., 5(1):121
 Gushiku (Ryukyu Islands), 15(2):184-185, 186
 Gusuku-dake shell mound (Okinawa), 7:235-236
 Guthe, Carl, 12:100
 Guthe collection (University of Michigan), 7:138,
 140-142
 Ha'atuatua, Nuku Hiva (Marquesas Islands), 2(1):86;
 10:117
 habitation
 Australia, 8(1):103-104; 21(1):106-107, 121-122
 New Zealand, 3(1):91-94; 7:67-68
 Philippines, 5(1):68
 Ryukyu Islands, 21(1):9-11, 24-25
 Yayoi, 19(1):23-24, 25
 Hachijo Island (Japan), 24(1):97-110(incl ill, m) pas-
 sim
 Hackenberg, Robert H., 1:71
 Hac Sa (Macau), 17(2):105-106, 108-111
 Haiao (Society Islands), 9:49-50
 haircutting (Gilbert Islands), 23(2):224-225, 239
 Haji pottery (Japan), 8(1):42-43, 66/67(ill); 19(1):
 38/39(ill), 39
 Hakodate Kuko airport (Japan), 19(1):139
 halberds, iron, 9:9
 Halin (Burma), 7:24
 Hamanassuno, Hokkaido (Jomon), 19(1):122-139(incl
 c, m) passim, 145-155
 Hamgyong pottery (Korea), 10:48
 hammerstones, 4:199; 11:147; 16(1):20; 18(2):188
 "Hanaizumi Fauna" (Japan), 19(1):79
 Hanapeteo (Marquesas Islands), 9:51
 hand adzes, see adzes—hand
 hand axes, 15(2):158-166, 161(ill)
 handicrafts (China), 4:46
 handles (Taiwan), 11:144-145, 146, 153
 Han Dynasty (China), 22(2):140-161 passim; 24(2):
 163-169 passim
 Hane dune (Marquesas Islands), 9:51-54; 10:116-117
 'hangari' (large pot, Korea), 11:10
 Hangarua (Easter Island), 22(1):42
 Hang-dong (Viet Nam), 6:28
 Hang Gon (Viet Nam), 6:163-168, 168/169(ill); 9:33
 Hang-hum cave (Viet Nam), 15(1):14/15(ill)
 Hang Muoi cave (Viet Nam), 6:28
 'haniwa' (figurines, Japan), 8(1):44-47, 57-58, 59,
 66/67(ill)
 Han River (Korea), 4:18, 141-150(incl ill); 18(1):5-
 14(incl c)
 Hanshui Valley (China), 11:69-91, 70(m)
 Hanyuan (China), 16(1):28-29
 Harappan culture (India), 7:149-150; 8(1):77-78, 84/
 85(ill); 12:113, 114, 116; 16(1):75-76
 bibliographies, 16(1):77-84, 89-90, 94-103, 105-
 106
 Harayama (Japan), 16(1):10

- hare paenga (Easter Island), 22(1):1-8(incl ill)
- Haring, Douglas G., 4:35
- Hari Talyangar (India), 7:161-163, 162(m)
- harpoons, 5(1):126; 10:114(ill); 11:13, 100
- Harrisson, Barbara, 9:135-137
- Harrisson, Tom, 1:93-97 passim; 4:87-88; 7:45; 20(1):1(ill), 8-12(incl c), 75-86, 110-112(incl ill)
- bibliographies, 20(1):13-20
- unpublished papers, 20(1):1-7
- Harvard University, 5(1):89-91
- Hasalpur (India), 6:188-189
- Hastinapura (India), 7:151-152, 156/157(ill)
- Hateruma Island (Ryukyu Islands), 21(1):10(c)
- hatu tinar (Nuaulu culture), 18(1):53
- Hawaiian Islands, 3(1):60-61; 9:58-59; 10:118
- agriculture, 20(2):246-280(incl ill)
- arboriculture, 20(2):268-269
- Bishop Museum, *see* Bishop Museum
- City of Refuge National Historic Park, 9:58
- East-West Center, 4:2
- fishhooks, 4:106-107
- horticulture, 20(2):261-269, 268(c)
- hydration-rind dating, 17(2):151-158(incl c)
- irrigation, 20(2):255-256(incl ill)
- masks, 20(1):137-138
- pollen analysis, 5(2):191
- pondfields, 20(2):252-261(incl ill)
- prehistory, 19(2):301-307
- regional reports, 7:61-62
- settlement of, 6:3-4
- valleys, 20(2):246-280
- Hayamajiri (Japan), 8(1):55-57, 66/67(ill)
- head deformation (Ryukyu Islands), 7:239-240
- Healy Lake (Alaska), 19(1):103
- Heanley, C. M., 12:20, 22
- Heaphy River (New Zealand), 8(1):98-99
- hearths, 5(1):119; 7:36/37(ill); 21(1):106(c)
- "The Heart of the Katsusaka Culture Zone," (Yawata), 11:43, 46
- heavy stone hammer technique (India), 21(2):167, 172
- Heian (Kyoto), 19(1):29, 32
- Heider, Karl G., 7:5-6
- Heine-Geldern, Robert von, 12:70, 74, 79, 80-88 passim; 13:frontispiece(ill), 1-10; 18(2):116, 120, 146, 147
- "L'Art Preboudhique de la Chine et de l'Asie du Sud-est . . .," 22(2):165-205
- Helback, H., 15(2):140-141
- Hellenistic civilization, 9:41
- Hester collection, 12:101-102
- Hewes, Gordon W., 1:24
- Hexaprotodon sinhaleyns*, 7:192/193(ill)
- Heyerdahl expedition, 1:122-127
- Higantes Islands (Philippines), 7:53
- Hillside settlement period (Taiwan), 21(2):223-226, 230-231, 232, 233
- Hime, Kyushu (Japan), 16(2):125-133(incl ill, m)
- Hinai (Ryukyu Islands), 6:83, 89
- hippopotamus, 7:182/183(ill), 192/193(ill)
- Hirosawa burial mound (Japan), 8(1):62
- Hirota (Japan), 7:234, 239-240; 8(1):52-54, 66/67(ill)
- Hisagai Miyaka (Ryukyu Islands), 7:131, 134/135(ill)
- Hisamatsu village (Ryukyu Islands), 7:124(m)
- historical archaeology
- India, 7:33-35, 155-156; 8(1):81-84
- Japan, 19(1):27-41
- "Some Historical Periods Related to Quaternary Activity and Archaeological Characteristics and Rules in Vietnam and Southeast Asia" (Nguyen), 24(2):187-192
- Historic Preservation Office (Saipan), 24(1):71, 79
- history of archaeology, *see* archaeology, history of
- Hititai (Society Islands), 9:49
- Hivaoa (Marquesas Islands), 9:50-51
- Hoabinhian culture, 9:86-95; 12:29-30, 79; 13:80-83, 149-156 passim; 16(1):16, 34, 35; 18(2):147, 148, 208; 23(1):10-11, 17, 19-20, 21
- Bacsonian culture, 18(2):117-118, 120; 22(2):134-137 passim, 207, 208
- caves, 6:27-28
- Crystallitic period, 18(2):150
- edge-ground tools, 9:88, 92-94
- flaked tools, 9:86-88, 92-94
- Malaysia, 3(2):125-126
- Melanesia, 12:76-77
- perforated stones, 18(2):167, 173, 174, 175, 176
- shell mounds, 18(2):152
- Hoa Binh province (Viet Nam), 6:27-28; 9:86-90, 92-94
- Hoang Xuan Chinh
- "A Few Remarks on Hoabinh Culture Basing on New Documents," 23(1):10-11
- "First Discoveries on Pleistocene [sic] Man Culture and Fossilized Fauna in Vietnam," 23(1):11-12
- Hoa Vinh (Viet Nam), 23(1):71-98(incl ill, m)
- hoe-axe (Middle Han), 18(1):13
- hoes, 7:227, 228, 229; 11:13, 15; 16(1):3, 5-6; 24(2):197, 202-217(incl c, ill)
- Hokkaido (Japan), 2(2):7, 8, 11, 14; 19(1):98-101, 116-155(incl c, m); 21(1):1-6
- Hokoda (Japan), 9:7-8
- Holocene culture, 18(2):208; 23(2):165; 24(1):45
- see also* blades
- hominid evolution, *see* human—evolution
- hominids
- deposits, dating problems, 25(2):53-65
- fossils, 2(2):56-58; 7:189, 190; 16(1):18(m), 30-32, 35(c)
- phylogeny, 20(1):40-41
- pleistocene distribution, 21(2):147-148, 158, 159, 161
- South China, 16(1):33(c)
- Homo sapiens balangodensis*, 7:192/193(ill); 15(2):153
- Honey, W. B., 5(2):240
- Hong Kong, 7:19(m); 8(1):148(m); 12:21(m); 17(1):2(m); 17(2):103(m)
- adzes, 4:189, 196, 197, 201(ill), 212/213(ill)
- antiquities for export, 16(2):115
- archaeology, history of, 12:19-26(incl m)
- bibliographies, 3(1):24
- Big Wave Bay, 17(1):3-4
- bronze, 4:210, 211, 212/213(ill); 12:23
- Bronze Age, 15(2):118-119
- burials, 4:193, 194; 15(2):119, 123
- celts, 12:20, 22, 23

- Cheung Chau Island, 17(1):3
 coins, 15(2):118/119(ill)
 cores, 4:191, 195, 197, 204
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Hong Kong
 fishhooks, 4:192, 210
 geology, 4:185–188
 hammerstones, 4:199
 history, 4:185–188
 Hung Sing Ye, 5(1):116–117(incl ill)
 Kau Sai Chau Island, 7:19
 kilns, 4:212/213(ill)
 Lamma Island, 8(1):148–149, 149(m); 12:22–23; 15(2):113–126(incl ill, m)
 Lantau Island, 4:183–212; 7:19–20; 17(1):1
 Loh Ah Tsai, 8(1):148–149
 Man Kok Tsui, 3(1):23; 4:183–212(incl c, ill, m), 212/213(ill); 12:23–24
 megaliths, 9:78–82(incl ill)
 neolithic, 4:189; 11:93–97; 12:19, 20, 23, 24
 New Territories, 9:79–82; 11:93–97(incl ill, m)
 Po Toi Island, 17(1):3(m)
 pottery, *see* pottery—Hong Kong
 regional reports, 3(1):23–24; 5(1):53; 7:19–21(incl ill, m)
 rings, 4:191, 195, 197, 203, 204, 212/213(ill); 8(1):148–149(incl ill); 11:96
 rock art, 7:20/21(ill); 17(1):1–4(incl ill, m)
 Sha Kong, 11:93–97(incl ill, m)
 Sham Wan, 15(2):113–126(incl ill, m)
 Shek Pik, 12:24–25
 skeletal materials, 15(2):122/123(ill)
 spindle whorls, 4:210(ill), 211
 Stone Age, 15(2):119, 123
 stone artifacts, *see* stone artifacts—Hong Kong
 stone tools, 4:189–200 *passim*; 15(2):120/121(ill)
 stone weapons, 4:210(ill)
 stratigraphies, 9:79–80; 15(2):115–123
 Taipo Kau, 9:79–82
 tool industries, 15(2):116(c)
 Hongo-cho sites (Japan), 4:24
 Honolulu Academy of Arts, 5(2):235–236
 Honshu (Japan), 2(2):14, 16, 19, 21; 19(1):5, 7–8, 80, 81, 122(m), 127(c)
 Hopei province (China), 10:64
see also Yangshao culture
 Horinouchi (Japan), 4:24
 horizon markers (Japan), 19(1):69, 73–74, 75–79
 Horoka technique, 19(1):100–101
see also wedge-shaped cores; Yubetsu technique
 horses (Ryukyu Islands), 6:104; 7:238
 horticulture
 Hawaiian Islands, 20(2):261–269(incl c)
 Southeast Asia, 18(2):123, 150, 151
 Hoshiarpur (India), 7:165
 Hoshino (Japan), 19(1):11(ill), 12–13
 Hotu Matua, 22(1):3, 6
 houses, *see* dwellings
 Hsiakutap'u (Taiwan), 7:220
 Hsiaotsaowan (China), 16(1):32
 Hsiayuan (Taiwan), 7:216–218
 Hsien-jen-tung (China), 18(2):206–209, 210(ill)
 Hsingan (China), 16(1):24
 Hsiung-nu culture, 24(2):152–154
 Hualien park (Taiwan), 11:151
 'huhud' (romantic tales, Ifugao), 16(1):42, 43–44
 human
 biology (Yayoi), 19(1):159–160
 evolution, 1:83–84; 19(2):203–217; 20(1):32–46
 passim
 fossils, *see* fossils—human
 geography, 7:101–104; 8:126; *see also* bibliographies—human geography
 habitation, *see* habitation
 remains, *see* fossils—human
 Humid Tropics Commission, 4:137; 5(1):109
 humor, social uses of, 22(1):50–51
 Hung Sing Ye (Hong Kong), 5(1):116–117(incl ill)
 Hung-tou-yu, *see* Botel Tobago Island
 Hung Vuong, *see* Dongson
 Huns, 8(1):145
 Hunt, Edward E., 5(1):80
 hunter-gatherers, 21(1):1–6, 127–139; 25(2):100–102
 hunting, 14:135–137(incl ill); 16(1):6; 19(1):22
 Hupeh province (China), 16(1):31–32
 Hu-shu culture (China), 18(2):212
 Hwa-lien (Taiwan), 4:89
 Hwangho basin (China), 16(1):2–3
 Hyakuryoyama (Japan), 8(1):48–49
 hydration-rind dating, 17(2):145–59(incl c, ill)
see also dating techniques
 Iba pottery (Okinawa), 6:133
 Ich-ang (China), 16(1):28
 I-chia-shan (China), 11:81, 83, 90
 Ichigao (Japan), 8(1):60
 Idahan people (Sabah), 10:90
 ideographic tokens, 23(2):160–161
 Idojiri (Japan), 11:46, 48
 Ifugao (Philippines), 16(1):39–70
 agriculture, 16(1):11, 40–46, 68
 Ambalyu, 16(1):49
 Banaue, 16(1):40(ill), 47, 49, 55
 Beyer, H. Otley, 12:2–3, 12
 Burnay district, 24(2):223–236(incl c, ill, m)
 Caneland, 16(1):52
 ceramics, 16(1):57–63; 24(2):228–233, 231(ill), 235
 dating, 16(1):39–45
 division of labor, 16(1):57–58, 61–62
 dwellings, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 54(ill), 55(ill), 57
 Gawwa, 18(1):64–74, 64/65(ill), 67(m)
 Great Ifugao War oral history, 18(1):64–74
 flakes, 24(2):228(ill)
 folklore, 16(1):42, 43–44
 fossil fauna and flora, 24(2):233–234
 genealogy, 16(1):43–45
 'huhud' (romantic tales), 16(1):42, 43–44
 metal tools, 16(1):54, 63–64
 middens, 16(1):47, 54, 55
 Nabun, 16(1):47, 49–55
 potters, 16(1):57–58, 61–62, 63
 pottery, 16(1):54, 55, 57–63(incl ill), 66
 radiocarbon dating, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 55, 56–57; 24(2):235
 rice cultivation, 16(1):40–42(incl ill), 46
 spell casting, 24(2):229
 stone artifacts, 16(1):41(ill), 64; 24(2):227
 stratigraphies, 16(1):49–52, 54–55

- war, 18(1):64-74
see also Philippines
- Igusa ceramics (Jomon), 19(1):111-112
- Ikada (Japan), 16(1):9
- Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko, 19(1):91-95
- Ikh-Bogdo (Mongolia), 8(1):11
- Ile des Pins (New Caledonia), 4:119-120; 5(2):170-172
- Iloilo (Philippines), 9:30
- Imerina (Madagascar), 10:71, 74, 75, 113
- The Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation (Honolulu, 1960), 4:2-3
- implementiferous sites (India), 9:119, 125, 126(m)
- Imun Ajo genealogy (Borneo), 13:30(c)
- Imurud (Botel Tobago Island), 15(2):168, 170, 174-175
- Inamgaon (India), 14:139-146, 142/143(ill)
- incense burners (Middle Jomon), 11:35, 56, 58(ill), 65
- incised pottery decoration, *see* pottery—incised
- index to *Asian Perspectives*, volumes VI-XV, 15(2):208-214
- India, 7:36, 145(m); 9:114(m)
- Acheulian succession, 8(1):150-163
- Adamgarh Hill, 8(1):158-163
- adzes, 15(2):158-166
- agriculture, 20(2):194; 21(2):193(m); 24(2):193-221(incl c, ill, m)
- Ahar culture, 7:36/37(ill), 152
- Alamgirpur, 7:150
- archaeological review (1951-1960), 7:144-159
- art, 14:134-138, 144
- Atranji-Khera, 8(1):80
- axes, 6:25-26, 173-175; 7:36/37(ill), 168-171, 172(ill); 21(2):171
- Balirajgarh, 8(1):81
- Banas culture, 7:152
- Bargi Dam, 21(2):165-166, 172, 173
- Barmanghat, 21(2):176(ill)
- Bellary, 6:180-181; 7:180(m)
- Bhedaghat, 21(2):166-167, 174
- Bhuanpuda, 15(1):52
- bibliographies, 7:36-38, 156-159; 8(1):84-86; 16(1):82-84
- Bilawali, 8(1):83
- Billa Surgam caves, 18(2):214, 216, 217, 223; 20(2):206-227(incl c, ill)
- blades, 18(2):215-225 *passim*; 21(2):173, 175; 23(2):165-179
- bone artifacts, 7:156/157(ill); 18(2):215, 223, 224, 225; 20(2):218-222; 21(2):174
- Brahmagiri, 6:179-180
- bronze, 18(1):41-42
- burials, 7:156/157(ill); 8(1):79, 80, 84/85(ill); 14:142/143(ill), 145; 18(1):26-50
- burins, 18(2):215-225 *passim*; 21(2):174
- Burzahom, 7:154-155, 156/157(ill); 8(1):79, 80; 14:134-138
- caves, 7:177-181; 18(2):214-226; 20(2):206-227(incl c, ill), 208(m)
- celts, 7:155(ill); 20(2):194/195(ill), 196(ill)
- ceramics, 20(2):194/195(ill), 198/199(ill), 201(ill)
- Chalcolithic cultures, 7:152-153, 156/157(ill); 8(1):78-79; 12:113, 114, 116; 14:139-146
- Chandraketugarh, 8(1):82
- Chelles-Acheul, 6:174-175, 186, 193, 195, 196
- Chirand, 8(1):82
- choppers, 6:189-194(ill) *passim*; 7:28(ill), 145-147, 146(ill); 8(1):161(ill)
- cleavers, 7:173-175(ill); 21(2):171
- cores, 21(2):172, 174, 175
- cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—India
- Damodar terraces, 7:149(m)
- Deccan culture, 7:153; 16(1):6-7
- Devnimori, 8(1):83
- Dharanikota, 8(1):83-84
- Dwarka, 8(1):83
- dwellings, 7:154-155, 156/157(ill); 14:140-143, 142/143(ill)
- Early Man, 7:160-182(incl ill, m)
- Eran, 8(1):78-79, 83
- fauna, 25(2):30, 32-33, 32(c), 34, 37
- figurines, 7:30, 33, 36/37(ill); 14:142/143(ill), 143
- flake and nodule tools, blades, 18(2):215-225(incl c, ill)
- flakes, 15(2):160-164; 21(2):165, 166, 167, 172, 173, 174-175
- fluted core technique, 18(2):217
- forest land, 21(2):193(m)
- fossils, *see* fossils—India
- Ganga Valley, 8(1):80
- Garo Hills, 24(2):193-221(incl c, ill) *passim*
- Ghogha, 7:36/37(ill)
- Godovari River, 9:115(m)
- Gopalpur, 21(2):167, 174
- grains, 25(2):30, 33, 34, 37
- handaxe-cleaver complex, 6:173-175
- Harappan culture, *see* Harappan culture
- Hari Talyangar, 7:161-163, 162(m)
- Hasalpur, 6:188-189
- Hastinapura, 7:151-152, 156/157(ill)
- heavy stone hammer technique, 21(2):167, 172
- hippopotamus, 7:182/183(ill)
- historical archaeology, 7:33-35, 155-156; 8(1):81-84
- hoof impressions, 7:156/157(ill)
- Hoshiarpur, 7:165
- hunting, 14:135-137(incl ill)
- implementiferous sites, 9:119, 125, 126(m)
- Inamagaon, 14:139-146, 142/143(ill)
- Indus civilization bibliography, 16(1):82-84
- Iron Age, 18(1):26-50
- ironsmith furnace, 7:156/157(ill)
- Jabalpur, 21(2):166(m)
- Jorwe culture, 7:153, 156/157(ill); 14:139-146, 142/143(ill)
- Kalibangan, 7:30, 36/37(ill), 150; 8(1):77-78, 84/85(ill)
- Kalma, 15(1):51
- Kanchipuram, 8(1):84
- Kankar Ghat Hoshangabad, 6:189-190, 196/197(ill)
- Kashmir, 7:154-155; 14:134-138
- Kathiawar, 8(1):77
- Kaveripattinam, 8(1):84, 84/85(ill)
- Kharligarh, 15(1):51
- Khasis, 20(2):193-195, 194/195(ill), 202
- kistvaens, 18(1):38, 40-41
- Kottala Polimera Gavi, 20(2):210-211

- Kuchai, 7:29(m)
 Kurnool District caves, 7:177–181; 18(2):214–226, 215(m)
 Langhnaj, 6:178–179
 lithic finds, 18(2):214–226
 Loris, 7:163(ill)
 Lothal, 7:36/37(ill), 150, 156/157(ill); 8(1):78; 12:115(ill)
 Madabhati, 15(1):51
 Madrasian culture, 7:145–146, 147
 Mahadeo Piparia, 6:186–187, 188, 190, 195, 196/197(ill)
 Mahadevan culture, 6:175–176, 186–197, 187(m); 21(2):165
 Mahanadi River, 9:115(m)
 Maharashtra, 14:139–146
 Malwa culture, 7:152, 153; 14:140–141
 Marakdola, 20(2):198–200, 202
 Maski, 7:154
 megalithic culture, 7:154; 25(2):34–37
 megaliths, 8:80–81; 20(2):194/195(ill)
 Meghalaya, 24(2):193–221 *passim*
 mesolithic, 15(2):153–154; 18(2):214, 217, 221, 224; 21(2):165, 174–175
 metal technology, 15(2):154
 microliths, 6:177–180; 7:147–149; 18(2):215, 217–219(incl ill), 222–224(incl ill)
 Murgakhera, 6:190–191
 Mysore Plateau, 6:179–180; 18(1):47–48
 Naringhpur district, 21(2):176(m)
 Narmada River, *see* Narmada River
 Narmada Valley, *see* Narmada Valley
 Navdatoli, 7:152–153
 neolithic, *see* neolithic—India
 Nilgiri Hills, 18(1):26–50(incl ill, m)
 northeastern, 20(2):191–204(incl ill), 192(m)
 Oldowan culture, 6:186–197
 Orissa, 15(1):47–59(incl c, m)
 Paikara Hill, 18(1):26–50(incl ill, m)
 palaeolithic, *see* palaeolithic—India
 paleoecology, 20(2):224–225
 Pandu-rajar-dhibi, 8(1):79–80
 pebble tools, 6:175–176, 186–197; 8(1):158–163
 Penganga River, 9:115(m)
 perforated stones, 18(2):175
 phallicism, 14:136–137
 pleistocene, 9:113–133(incl c, ill, m)
 pottery, *see* pottery—India
 Prahladpur, 8(1):81
 prehistory, 6:169–185, 170(m); 7:144–159(incl ill, m); 8(1):4–6
 primate fossils, 7:160–165(incl m)
 protohistory, 7:30–33, 149–155; 8(1):4–6, 77–81; 15(2):154
 Purna River, 9:115(m)
 radiocarbon dates, 25(2):39–40
 rainfall, 24(2):195(c, m)
 Rajasthan, 8(1):82; 15(2):153–154
 Rajbadidanga, 8(1):82
 Rajgir, 8(1):82
 Ratakhandi, 15(1):51–52
 regional reports, 7:27–38(incl ill); 8(1):76–86
 Rengigiri, 24(2):194–217 *passim*
 rock art, 7:36/37(ill); 14:134–138(incl ill)
- Rupar, 7:150
 Sagileru Valley, 7:180–181
 Salsette Island, 6:179
 Sandi sara, 15(1):52
 Sarataru, 20(2):194/195(ill), 195
 scrapers, 15(1):53, 56; 18(2):217–224 *passim*; 21(2):172–174
 seals, 7:156/157(ill)
 Second International Conference-Seminar on Asian Archaeology (SIACSA) (Sri Lanka, 1969), 15(2):152–155
 settlement patterns, 25(2):26, 32, 33, 34, 37(ill)
 Sher River, 7:182/183(ill); 9:122/123(ill), 124/125(ill), 126(m), 128(m)
 Shiwalik foothills, 7:160–165(incl m)
 Singrampur, 21(2):165, 167, 171–172
 Sohan culture, 6:175–176, 193; 7:146–147
 Sonpur, 7:33, 36/37(ill)
 South, 7:153–154; 20(2):206–227
 Stone Age, *see* Stone Age—India
 stone tools, *see* stone tools—India
 stratigraphies, *see* stratigraphies—India
 stupa, 7:156/157(ill)
 Suvarnarekha Valley, 8(1):76–77
 Tapti River, 9:115(m)
 Tilwaraghat, 21(2):166(ill), 172, 173
 Todas, 18(1):38, 47, 48
 tools, 25(2):26, 28–30, 34, 37(ill)
 Tungabhadra River, 7:178(m)
 Umarghat, 7:182/183(ill); 9:124/125(ill)
 Umar River, 7:182/183(ill); 9:124/125(ill), 126(m), 128(m)
 Utnur, 7:153–154
 vegetation, 24(2):196(m)
 Wainganga River, 8(1):151
 Yale-Cambridge Expedition, 6:171, 175, 193
 Yeleswarum, 8(1):83
 Indian Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 6:172–173
 Indian Ocean, 7:2; 10:9–11; 18(2):178–181 *passim*
 indigo dyeing plant (Ryukyu Islands), 7:134(ill), 134/135(ill)
 Indochina, 3(2):109–120; 9:97(m)
 Indonesia, 6:34–43
 adzes, 12:70, 78–79
 Anjar burial site, 8(1):205
 antiquities for export, 16(2):116
 Archaeological Research, Commission for, 12:94–95
 Archaeological Service, 12:95, 96
 archaeology, history of, 12:43–68(incl ill), 69–91, 93–96
 art, 20(1):87–106(incl ill)
 Awangbangkal, 5(2):223
 Bali, 5(2):226(m), 227–230(ill), 232/233(ill); 6:37–41
 Bandung tools, 12:80/81(ill)
 beads, 12:73
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Indonesia
 bronze, 6:36–37, 42; 12:71–72, 80, 80/81(ill), 81–84, 83(ill); 20(1):87–109(incl ill)
 burials, 6:38–40; 8(1):205; 18(2):110
 burials (urns), 12:80/81(ill), 84–85, 87–88
 caves, 6:38, 41–42; 12:72, 77–78; 18(2):110

- ceramics, 19(2):264–267(incl ill), 270–274(incl ill)
 cores, 18(1):57
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Indonesia
 division of labor, 16(1):71–72
 Dongson, 12:81, 82
 dwellings, 16(1):70/71(ill)
 fauna, 12:75–76
 figurines, 20(1):94, 94/95(ill)
 flakes, 12:78; 18(1):51–60(incl c, ill); 18(2):117, 139; 20(2):236–240
 fossils, 1:83–84; 12:73
 human evolution, 1:83–84
 Indian Ocean, 18(2):180–181
 iron tools, 12:80/81(ill)
 Kalumpang culture, 9:29; 12:87; 18(2):110, 122
 Malgache culture, 18(2):179, 180
 megalithic culture, 12:72, 79–81, 87–88
 megaliths, 6:38
 Melanesid populations, 18(2):122
 Melolo (Sumba Island), 1:74
 mesolithic, 12:80/81(ill); 18(2):117, 122
 metal sculpture, 20(1):87–106(incl ill)
 Mongoloid element, 18(2):122–124
 neolithic, 12:78–79, 80/81(ill); 18(2):119–120
 Nuaulu culture, 18(1):51–59(incl c, ill)
 palaeolithic, 5:217–232(incl ill); 6:37; 12:76, 80/81(ill)
 petroglyphs, 6:42
 pottery, *see* pottery—Indonesia
 Prambanan temples, 12:93, 95, 96
 prehistory, 12:69–91(incl ill, m); 13:11–15; 18(2):108, 109, 111
 Raba (Sumbawa), 16(1):71–74, 72(m)
 regional reports, 1:71–92; 3(1):36–40; 6:34–43; 8(1):7
 Riam-Kanan River, 5(2):222(m)
 Sa-huynh-Kalanay pottery, 6:36, 41; 8(1):205–206
 sarcophagi, 6:38–39, 40/41(ill); 12:81
 Sembiran (Java), 5(2):226(m), 227–230, 232/233(ill); 6:37
 Seram, 18(1):51–60(incl c, ill); 20(2):236–240(incl ill)
 Seran (Sumbawa), 16(1):70/71(ill)
 Stone Age, 12:74
 stone artifacts, 6:34–35, 36; 8(1):166–170(incl ill)
 stone tools, 5(2):217–233(incl ill); 6:37, 40/41(ill); 20(2):236–240(incl ill)
 Sumba Island, 1:74; 6:42
 Sumbawa Island, 16(1):70/71(ill), 71–74, 72(m)
 textiles, 20(1):95–96, 94/95(ill)
 Timor, 6:42; 18(2):136
 Tjatang (Java), 6:39
 Tjekik (Java), 6:40
see also Borneo; Java; New Guinea (island)—Irian Jaya; Sulawesi; Sumatra
 Indonesian Archaeological Institute, 18(2):129
Indonesian Journal of Geography, 5(1):109–110
 Indonesian, Proto-, *see* Proto-Indonesian
 Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association, 20(1):172–175
 Indus civilization bibliography, 16(1):75–111
Inference of Migrations from Anthropological Evidence (Rouse), 7:198
 information retrieval in archaeology, 5(2):257–264
 initiation rites, 22(1):54; 23(2):221–248
 Inland Tula Sequence (Australia), 14:100
 Inmanhat (Vanuatu), 9:159
 inscriptions, 5(1):58–59, 60
 insignia of rank (Ryukyu Islands), 6:132
 Institute of Archaeology—Academia Sinica (Peking), 10:59
 Institute of Archaeology (Viet Nam), 23(1):24
 interdisciplinary projects (Taiwan), 17(1):36–55
 International Committee on Urgent Anthropological Research in New Guinea, 7:5–6
 International Conference on Asian History (Hong Kong, 1964), 8(1):3–4; (Kuala Lumpur, 1968), 10:7
 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Tokyo, 1968), 10:7–8
 International Congress of Maritime History (Beirut, 1966), 10:9–12
 International Geographical Union, 5(1):109
 International Union of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 20(1):172, 175–178
 “Interpretation of Sai Yok and Ban Kao Sites, Central Thailand” (Sieveking), 19(2):289–293
 Irabu Island (Ryukyu Islands), 7:132
 Iran (bronze), 6:162/163(ill)
 Irgen Lake, 5(1):123
 Irian Jaya, *see* New Guinea (island)—Irian Jaya
 Iriomote Island (Ryukyu Islands), 6:81–83, 112–119; 7:132–133, 227, 230; 21(1):10(c), 11–13
 Iron Age
 Borneo, 13:36–37
 China, 8(1):74–75
 India, 18(1):26–50
 Korea, 9:78
 Taiwan, 7:256–257
 Viet Nam, 9:33
 Iron Age, Early, 10:49–50
 Iron Age, Full, 10:50–53
 iron artifacts, 3(2):101–102; 11:106–107(incl ill), 108
 Cambodia, 12:36–37 *passim*
 Ifugao, 16(1):55(ill)
 Laos, 12:36–37 *passim*
 Malaysia, 7:140
 Philippines, 7:140
 Viet Nam, 7:140; 12:36–37 *passim*
 weapons, 6:138/139(ill); 9:8–9
 Yayoi, 9:8, 9
 iron manufacturing (Japan), 19(1):38–39
 ironsmith’s furnace (India), 7:156/157(ill)
 iron tools
 Ifugao, 16(1):68
 Indonesia, 12:80/81(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 21(2):20, 21(ill)
 Thailand, 16(2):134–173(incl c, ill)
 ironworking, 10:87; 15(1):89–92; 19(1):165–167
 irrigation (Hawaiian Islands), 20(2):255–256(incl ill)
 Isandra caves (Madagascar), 10:71, 72; 11:113–114, 115–116
 Ishigaki Island (Ryukyu Islands), 6:119–129(incl ill, m); 21(1):11–13
 Islam, 10:9–11; 13:37–39
 “The Island Civilizations of Polynesia” (Suggs), 4:107
 Istanbul (Turkey), 5(2):240, 244, 247
 ‘itang’ (Truk), 24(1):14, 15

- Itazuke (Japan), 8(1):32(ill); 19(1):158, 159
 Ivashka (Trans-Baikal), 4:160
 Iwajuku (Japan), 19(1):13(incl ill)
 Izu Islands (Japan), 24(1):97, 104, 109, 110, 124-127, 128(m)
 Jabalpur (India), 21(2):166(m)
 Jacob, Teuku, 18(2):123-124, 141
 jade artifacts, 11:77
 jaguar motif (Chavin), 21(1):27-29, 28/29(ill)
 Jakarta Central Museum, 18(2):110
 Jalahalli microliths (India), 6:179
 James Range East Rockshelter (Australia), 21(1):86-126(incl c, ill, m)
 Janse, Olov R. T., 3(2):97-102 passim; 12:4-5, 97, 102
 Japan, 5(1):127-133; 8(1):25(m); 11:20(m); 19(1):83(m)
 adzes, 24(1):97-110(incl ill), 114, 115-116(incl ill), 117, 127, 128, 129(ill) 130, 131, 133
 agriculture, 11:65-67; 16(1):1-15; 19(1):37-38
 Ainu, 5(1):134, 135-136; 8(1):49; 16(1):25; 21(1):1-6, 2(c)
 Ama, 19(1):24/25(ill)
 Amagasaki, 9:22-24
 anthropological types, 5(1):136
 Aoki, 9:16
 archaeological interpretation, 19(1):156-171
 archaeological terms (with English, German equivalents), 8(2):1-111
 arrowheads, 5(1):29; 9:6, 7, 19; 11:35
 assemblages, 16(1):5, 7
 Asukadera temples, 19(1):34-35
 Asuka period, 19(1):29, 32-34, 41
 awls, 5(1):29
 axes, 5(1):30
 basal pleistocene, 19(1):62-64
 beads, 9:9
 Beppu, 16(1):11
 bibliographies, 1:30-34; 2(1):28-32; 3(1):11-14; 4:26-31; 5(1):31-32
 Black Current region, 24(1):97-110(incl ill, m) passim
 blades, 5(1):30; 16(1):6
 bone artifacts, 7:234; 19(1):80
 bowls, 8(1):44
 bronze work, 9:8; 19(1):22/23(ill), 162-165, 182, 184, 186; 24(1):102, 107
 Buddhist monasteries, temples, 19(1):34-35, 37
 burial mounds, 8(1):35-47(incl ill), 50(ill), 57-59 (incl ill), 61-68(incl ill); 9:24, 24/25(ill)
 burial pits, 9:14-18
 burials, *see* burials—Japan
 burins, 5(1):29; 19(1):7, 8, 99(ill), 99-100
 capital cities, 19(1):29-32, 30(m), 31(ill)
 caves, *see* caves—Japan
 'chasi' (strongholds), 8(1):48-49
 chronometric determination, 19(1):69, 73-74, 75-79
 climate, 5(2):196-197; 19(1):62, 64-66, 123, 124
 coffins, *see* coffins—Japan
 coins, 19(1):40-41
 cores, 5(1):29
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Japan
 Daionji Inari cave, 16(1):8
 dating techniques, 5(2):196-204; 19(1):127(c), 157
 dendrochronology, 5(2):197
 Doboyama tomb, 4:23
 Doigahama cemetery, 8(1):52; 19(1):24-25, 159-160
 dolmens, 8(1):55-57(incl ill), 66/67(ill); 9:1-2, 5 (ill), 8, 18-22
 dwellings, 8(1):28, 48-49, 60; 9:22-24; 11:37(m); 16(1):4; 19(1):35-36
 ethnic history, 5(1):134-137
 fauna, 19(1):67, 71, 74, 79
 figurines, 8(1):44-47, 57-58, 59, 66/67(ill); 19(1):8, 9(ill)
 flakes, 16(1):5-6
 flora, 19(1):42-58(incl c, m), 145-155
 forest clearance, 19(1):42-58; 22(1):38
 fossils (human), 19(1):66, 67, 71, 74, 79
 Fujiwara capital, palace, 19(1):30-31, 33(ill), 33-34
 Fukui cave, 19(1):2, 3(ill), 8, 108, 109
 Fukuoka Plain, 16(1):11
 Funaki, 8(1):50-51
 funerary furniture, 8(1):67, 68
 geochronology, 5(2):193-195
 gravette knife blades, 5(1):29
 Hachijo Island, 24(1):97-110(incl ill, m) passim
 Haji pottery, 8(1):42-43, 66/67(ill); 19(1):38/39 (ill), 39
 Hakodate Kuko airport, 19(1):139
 Hanaizumi Fauna, 19(1):79
 'haniwa' (figurines), 8(1):44-47, 57-58, 59, 66/67 (ill)
 Harayama, 16(1):10
 Hayamajiri, 8(1):55-57, 66/67(ill)
 Heian (Kyoto), 19(1):29, 32
 Hime (Kyushu), 16(2):125-133(incl ill, m)
 Hirosawa burial mound, 8(1):62
 Hirota (Tanegashima Island), 7:234, 239-240; 8(1):52-54, 66/67(ill)
 historical archaeology, 19(1):27-41
 hoes, 16(1):5-6
 Hokkaido, 2(2):7, 8, 11, 14; 19(1):98-101, 116-155(incl c, m); 21(1):1-6
 Hokoda, 9:7-8
 Hongo-cho, 4:24
 Honshu, 2(2):14, 16, 19, 21; 19(1):5, 7-8, 80, 81, 122(m), 127(c)
 Horinouchi, 4:24
 horizon markers, 19(1):69, 73-74, 75-79
 Hoshino, 19(1):11(ill), 12-13
 hunting, 16(1):6
 Hyakuryoyama, 8(1):48-49
 Ichigao, 8(1):60
 Idojiri, 11:46, 48
 Ikada, 16(1):9
 industry, 19(1):38
 iron manufacturing, 19(1):38-39
 Itazuke, 8(1):32(ill); 19(1):158, 159
 Iwajuku, 19(1):13(incl ill)
 Izu Islands, 24(1):97, 104, 109, 110, 124-127, 128 (m)
 jar burials, 8(1):28(ill), 56(ill), 66/67(ill); 9:10, 13, 14; 11:64
 jars, 8(1):44

- javelin points, 5(1):28-29
jewelry, 16(1):7
Joban, 9:6, 7
journals, 5(1):128-129
Jurobara, 11:54
Kajikurihama, 8(1):51
Kamidoda burial mound, 8(1):61(ill), 61-62
Kanto, 2(2):21, 24, 26; 19(1):21, 62-80 *passim*, 109, 111-113
Karatsu Plain, 16(1):10
Kashimayama, 9:7
Katsusaka culture, 11:25-38 *passim*, 43, 45, 46, 53-68
Kawaradera temple, 19(1):35, 38/39(ill)
Kinai region, 19(1):29, 36
Kinki, 19(1):23, 24, 25, 165, 168
Kinki-Kansai, 9:24
Kino, 16(1):8
Kiyomizu cave, 9:6, 7
knives, 5(1):30; 16(1):5, 7, 8; 19(1):7, 8, 81
Kogobaru shell mound, 16(1):1
Kojohama, 6:75-76
Kosegasawa rock shelter, 5(1):24-31(incl c)
Kunden shell mound, 16(1):1-2, 10
Kureishibaru, 16(1):9, 10
Kusaki cave, 16(1):8-9
Kuyobashi sites, 24(1):100-101
Kyushu Island, *see* Kyushu Island (Japan)
languages and linguistics, 4:36; 19(1):177-179, 178 (c), 190-200
magnetic dating, 5(2):200-204
Mainichi report, 9:22, 24
maritime cultures, 5(2):214-216
Matsunoki burial mound, 8(1):66-67
mesolithic, 19(1):5-7
microblades, 19(1):5, 8, 108-109
Miikedaira burial mound, 8(1):67-68
Minami Oyama, 9:15
Miyagi prefecture, 19(1):44(m)
Miyashita shell mound, 16(1):9
mortars, 5(1):30; 16(1):6
Musashino Stage, 19(1):73-75
Nagaoka, 19(1):32, 34
Naniwa palace, 19(1):33-34
Nara, 19(1):28, 28/29(ill), 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40
Natsushima, 6:75; 19(1):1-2, 112-113
neolithic, 19(1):4-5, 172-175
Nishidaihata, 9:4, 6, 7, 16
Nishimata, 19(1):136-137
obsidian artifacts, 2(2):8-10(ill), 18(ill), 23(ill), 25 (ill); 16(1):6; 18(1):21-22
Ogasawara Islands, 24(1):111-138(incl c, ill, m)
Oi, Haruo, 18(1):16
Oishi, 16(1):3, 4-7(incl ill), 10
Okinohara shell mound, 4:24
Omiyama, 11:43, 46, 48
Osaka Bay, 19(1):62, 64, 66, 67
Otsu, 19(1):29
Otsukida, 11:63
palaces (Asuka period), 19(1):32-34
palaeolithic, 2(2):1-40(incl ill, m), 40/41(ill); 18 (1):15-25; 19(1):7-9, 10-14, 61-90
palynology, 19(1):159
phytoliths, 19(1):158-159
pleistocene, 19(1):61-90(incl c, m)
pollen analysis, 19(1):42-47, 45(c), 49-56, 51(c)
population, 21(1):1-6
pottery, *see* pottery—Japan
preceramic period, 5(1):127, 131
prehistory, 5(1):127-129, 131, 132; 5(2):193-195; 19(1):59-60
radiocarbon dating, 5(2):197-198; 18(1):15-17; 19 (1):1-2, 77-79
regional reports, 1:28-34; 2(1):24-34; 3(1):11-14; 4:21-34; 5(1):24-32; 8(1):24-68; 9:1-26
rice cultivation, 8(1):27; 11:21, 23, 26; 16(1):1-15; 19(1):22, 51
rock shelters, 5(1):24-31(incl c)
Ryugado caves, 8(1):55
scrapers, 5(1):29, 30; 18(1):21
Setouchi technique, 19(1):7, 8
settlement, 16(1):7-8, 10-11
shell artifacts, 7:234; 19(1):111, 112
shell mounds, 4:24; 16(1):1-2, 8-10; 19(1):140
Shibayama burial mounds, 8(1):57-59, 58(ill)
Shikoku, 19(1):5
Shimosueyoshi Stage, 19(1):69, 71-73
Shiroyama, 8(1):54
Shito, 9:19
sickles, 16(1):6
Sobata period, 16(2):125-133(incl ill) *passim*
soils, 9:7; 19(1):135(c)
Sozudai, 19(1):10, 12
Stone Age, 19(1):1-14
stone artifacts, *see* stone artifacts—Japan
stone tools, *see* stone tools—Japan
stratigraphies, *see* stratigraphies—Japan
Sue pottery, 8(1):37(ill), 43-44, 66/67(ill); 19(1): 38/39(ill), 39
Sugikubo knives, 19(1):7, 8, 81
Suku, 9:18
Tachikaru-shinai, 19(1):6(ill)
Tachikawa Stage, 19(1):2, 7, 75-82
Tagajo, 19(1):43-47, 48(m), 48/49(ill), 54(c)
Takehara burial mound, 8(1):62-64, 63-65(ill)
Tamakiyama burial mound, 8(1):68
Tanakura, 9:15
Tanegashima Island, 7:234, 239-240, 242/243(ill); 8(1):52-54, 66/67(ill)
Tano, 9:22-24, 23(m)
T'ao T'ieh patterns, 7:233-234, 242/243(ill)
tephrochronology, 5(2):193-195, 196-197; *see also* dating techniques
Todoroki period, 16(2):125-133 *passim*
Tohoku, 9:17
Tokyo, 24(1):117
Tokyo Bay, 19(1):64, 65, 73
Tomb period, 5(1):127, 131-132
Tonobayashi, 11:59, 63
Tumulus period, 2(1):26-27
Uedabara, 16(1):11, 12
Uenojiiri, 9:4, 7, 16
Usa Plain, 16(1):11-12
volcanoes, 5(2):193-195, 196-197; 19(1):134(m)
Wakimisaki, 16(1):9
wood coffins, 9:24, 24/25(ill); 19(1):24/25(ill)
writing tablets, 19(1):28
Yamaga shell mound, 16(1):8-9

- Yamanashi prefecture, 11:54–63
 Yamato, 19(1):29
 Yanagida, 11:59, 63, 67
 Yonmanki burial mounds, 8(1):65, 66(ill)
 Yosukeone pit dwellings, 11:37(m)
see also Jomon; Middle Jomon; Ryukyu Islands; Yayoi
- Japan Archaeological Association, 2(1):27; 4:24–26
 Japanese archaeological terms (with English, German equivalents), 8(2):1–111
 Japanese-English machine translation project, 5(1):35
 “Japanese Studies on Japan and the Far East” (Teng), 5(1):133
- Japan Monkey Centre, 10:19
- jars
 burials, 9:11–13, 14; 23(1):60; 23(2):181–192
 Borneo, 17(2):141–144
 Botel Tobago Island, 15(2):167–176(incl ill); 17(2):141, 142; 23(2):181–192(incl c, ill, m)
 China, 9:11–13
 East China, 9:11–14
 geographical distribution of, 7:257; 9:11–14
 Japan, 8(1):28(ill), 56(ill), 66/67(ill); 9:10, 13, 14; 11:64
 Katsusaka, 11:64
 Korea, 9:10–13
 Madagascar, 18(2):178
 Middle Jomon, 11:59, 64
 Paiwan, 15(2):173–174
 Philippines, 4:86, 87; 7:55; 8(1):197–198, 199; 12:102; 17(1):28–35; 21(1):61–64
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:90–92, 96–98, 126–127; 9:13
 Sa-huynh, 3(2):109–110, 110(ill), 119
 Taiwan, 15(2):167–176(incl ill); 17(2):141, 142; 23(2):181–192(incl c, ill, m)
 Yayoi, 8(1):50–51; 9:1–14(incl ill)
see also burials
- jars
 Japan, 8(1):44
 Korea, 9:76
 Sa-huynh, 3(2):99–101, 103, 106
 Taiwan, 11:137, 144, 145, 146, 153
 Thailand, 5(1):69; 9:40/41(ill)
 Viet Nam, 9:33
 Yayoi, 8(1):29
- Janssen, Tepano, 22(1):10
- Java, 6:34–37; 16(1):34
 Bali, 5(2):226(m), 227–230(ill), 232/233(ill); 6:37–41(incl ill)
 bronze drums, 6:36–37
 Buni, 6:35–36; 20(2):228–234 passim
 cists, 6:37
 Gombong, 5(2):223–225, 231
 Kendeng Lembu, 18(2):120
 Kenteng River, 5(2):224(m)
 palaeolithic, dating of, 25(2):53–65, 62(c)
 Patjitan, 16(1):34
 pottery, 6:35–36; 7:139; 20(2):228–234 passim
 Sangiran, 6:34
 Sembiran, 5(2):225–231, 226(m), 232/233(ill); 6:37
 stone artifacts, 6:34–35, 36
 stone tools, 5(2):223–231(incl ill), 232/233(ill)
see also Indonesia
- Java-man (*Pithecanthropus*), 12:73, 75; 13:12
- javelin points (Japan), 5(1):28–29
 jewelry, 16(1):7; 20(1):119
 Jhum farming, 20(2):194; 24(2):197–219(incl c, ill, m)
see also slash-and-burn agriculture; swidden agriculture
- Joban (Japan), 9:6, 7
- Johore Lama (Malaysia), 4:77; 5(2):237–239
 ‘jokko’ (rainwater agriculture), 16(1):3
 Jolo Island (Zamboanga Peninsula), 11:179
- Jomon, 2(1):24–25; 2(2):1–40 passim; 5(1):127–132 passim; 19(1):1, 4–5, 107–144; 24(1):98, 107, 109–110, 126–130 passim
 agriculture, 16(1):1–15; 19(1):123
 animism, 16(1):9
 Ban Kao, 17(2):137(c)
 burials, 9:7; 16(1):8–10
 chronology, 19(1):117–144, 132(c)
 class divisions, 16(1):10
 climate, 19(1):123, 124
 communal life, 16(1):9–10
 cultigens, 19(1):149–151
 cultural contacts—Yayoi, 19(1):18, 21–22, 182–186
 cultural horizons, 19(1):113
 cultural uniformity, 19(1):108–110
 dolmens, 16(1):10
 economy, 19(1):111–112, 124
 figurines, 11:31–32, 35, 36; 19(1):112
 fossils—flora, 19(1):145–155
 Hamanasuno (Hokkaido), 19(1):122–139(incl c, m) passim, 145–155
 Hokkaido, 19(1):116–155
 Igusa ceramics, 19(1):111–112
 Initial-Early transition, 16(2):125, 131
 Kitahara, 11:54–59, 56(m), 63, 65
 Kitano (Mitaka City), 11:43–44
 lacquer, 19(2):5
 life expectancies, 17(2):137(incl c)
 mammals, 19(1):138–139
 maritime cultures, 5(2):215–216
 Natsushima phase, 19(1):112–113
 obsidian hydration, 19(1):127(c)
 pottery, 5(1):25, 27, 134–135; 11:26–27; 16(1):3, 4 (ill), 6, 10; 19(1):108–113, 123–124, 181–186 passim
 radiocarbon dating, 4:21–23; 19(1):118–121(c)
 rice cultivation, 16(1):10–12; 19(1):151
 Ryukyu Islands, 2(1):40–41
 steamers, 11:24
 stone artifacts, 5(1):29, 30, 31; 11:35; 19(1):108–110, 150
 stone formations, 16(1):9
 subsistence, 19(1):145–146, 150–151; 19(1):4
 technological traditions, 19(1):107–115
 thermoluminescence, 19(1):127(c)
 Uenae shell mound, 19(1):140
 Yanagidate shell mound, 19(1):140
see also Japan; Middle Jomon
- ‘joriseido’ (Jomon land division), 16(1):12
- Jorwe culture (India), 7:153, 156/157(ill); 14:139–146, 142/143(ill)
- The Journal of Tropical Geography*, 4:137
- ‘jowar’ (grain), 14:140
- Jurobara (Japan), 11:54

- Kabuh beds (Java), 25(2):57-58
 Kadai language, 24(2):172-174, 177-178
 Kafuan, *see* palaeolithic industries
 Kagawa, Mitsuo, 4:35
 Ka Ho (Macau), 17(2):107-108
 Kajikurihama (Japan), 8(1):51
 Kalanay cave (Philippines), 13:54
 Kalanay pottery, 3(2):157-166(incl ill), 179-181; 7:138-139, 255-256; 8(1):196-205; 16(1):66-67
see also Sa-huynh-Kalanay pottery; Sa-huynh pottery; Sa-huynh related pottery
 Kalianda (Sumatra), 5(2):221
 Kalibangan (India), 7:30, 36/37(ill), 150; 8(1):77-78, 84/85(ill)
 Kalimantan (Borneo), 5(2):218(m), 222(m), 223
 Kalinishnaia (Trans-Baikal), 4:161
 Kalma (India), 15(1):51
 Kalumpang (Sulawesi), 9:29; 12:87; 18(2):110, 122
 Kamaka Islet (Society Islands), 5(1):91-92
 Kamchatka (Siberia), 14:13; 19(1):101
 Kam-eun-sa temple (Korea), 4:17-18
 Kamioda burial mound (Japan), 8(1):61-62, 61(ill)
 Kamiyama burins (Japan), 19(1):7
 Kampong Sireh (Malaysia), 5(1):62
 Kanchanaburi (Thailand), 8(1):200; 9:36-39, 40, 41; 25(1):83-109, 105(c); [pottery] 25(1):86-109 passim, 90, 98, 101, 103(ill)
 Kanchanagama, Preecha, 21(1):53
 Kanchipuram (India), 8(1):84
 Kandrian, New Britain (Papua New Guinea), 9:151 (m)
 Kanegusuku shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 7:233-234
 Kaneko, Erika, 4:35-36, 37
 Kangaroo Island (Australia), 5(1):99
 Kangnung (Korea), 10:49
 Kankar Ghat Hoshangabad (India), 6:189-190, 196/197(ill)
 Kano, Tadao, 11:137-139, 142, 147, 150-152; 12:11-12, 107-109
 Kansu Yangshao pottery, 16(2):190-192(incl ill)
 Kanto (Japan), 2(2):21, 24, 26; 19(1):21, 62-80 passim, 109, 111-113
 Kantuot (Cambodia), 9:101-102
 Ka'o-ku, 6:19-20
 Kao Pah Nam (Thailand), 21(2):153-163(incl ill, m)
 kapas, *see* cotton
 Kapcheranka gorge (Trans-Baikal), 157, 169
 Kapyong (Korea), 2(1):128-138
 Karakellang Island (Sulawesi), 19(2):240-243 passim, 254-267, 278-285
 Karakorum (Mongolia), 8(1):146
 Karasuk culture, 5(1):125; 8(1):141-143; 24(2):148-149, 156
 Karatsu plain (Japan), 16(1):10
 Karavanova (Trans-Baikal), 4:162
 Karlgren, Bernard, 22(2):166-179 passim
 Karobo (Fiji), 9:168
 Karst caves (Thailand), 21(2):150, 152, 160-162
 Kartan culture (Australia), 4:124; 5(2):141, 147
 Kashimayama (Japan), 9:7
 Kashmir (India), 7:154-155; 14:134-138
 Kasori E stage (Katsusaka culture), 11:46, 54, 59
 Kathiawar (India), 8(1):77
 Katsuren castle (Ryukyu Islands), 10:93-94
 Katsusaka culture (Japan), 11:25-38 passim, 43, 45, 46, 53-68
 Kaulong people (New Britain, Papua New Guinea), 9:150, 152-153
 Kauri Point (New Zealand), 7:69; 9:63
 Kau Sai Chau Island (Hong Kong), 7:19
 Kaveripattinam (India), 8(1):84, 84/85(ill)
 Kawaradera temple (Japan), 19(1):35, 38/39(ill)
 Kayans (Borneo), 20(1):3-6 passim
 Kazantsev, A. I., 5(1):122
 Keburong (Malaysia), 4:77; 5(2):239-240
 Kehah (Malaysia), 5(1):61, 62
 Kedak (Malaysia), 4:77
 Keesing, Felix M., 16(1):41-42, 44
 Keilor (Australia), 14:98-99
 Kelabit uplands (Borneo), 7:49; 11:127, 129; 20(1):3-6 passim
 Kellum, Marimari, 9:50-51
 Kelly, Leslie G., 4:112
 Kel'teminar culture, 24(2):145
 Kendeng Lembu (Java), 18(2):120
 Kenniff (Australia), 10:138, 139, 147
 Kenon Lake, 5(1):123
 Ken-pai bracelet (Yap), 5(1):113-115; 6:232-235
 Kenteng River (Java), 5(2):224(m)
 K'en Ting (Taiwan), 11:144/145(ill), 150
 Kenyah people (Borneo), 20(1):3-6 passim
 Kerr, George, 4:35
 Kerubong (Malaysia), 5(2):239-240
 Ketagalans (Taiwan), 9:143-144
 kettledrums, 16(1):70/71(ill); 16(2):168-169
see also drums, bronze
 Khalcajan dynasty, 24(2):151
see also Yueh-chih culture
 Khanpur (Pakistan), 15(1):64, 65/65(ill)
 Khara-Busun (Trans-Baikal), 4:164-165
 Kharankhoi (Trans-Baikal), 4:159-160
 Kharligarh (India), 15(1):51
 Khasis (India), 20(2):193-195, 194/195(ill), 202
 Khereksurin-uri (Trans-Baikal), 4:160
 Khilok valley (Trans-Baikal), 4:165
 Khina burials (Siberia), 2(1):122-124
 Khirkhira (Mongolia), 6:8
 Khitan cities (Mongolia), 8(1):146
 Khmer, 9:40; 17(2):115
see also Cambodia; Mon-Khmer; Proto-Khmer
 Khok Charoen (Thailand), 20(1):117-126 passim
 Khorat Plateau (Thailand), 25(1):55-59, 57(c)
 Khsim (Cambodia), 9:101
 Kiakhta Creek (Trans-Baikal), 4:157, 168
 Kiakhta precipice (Trans-Baikal), 4:157
 Kiangnan district (Philippines), 16(1):43, 44, 68
see also Ifugao
 Kiangsi province (China), 16(1):32
 Kidder, J. Edward, Jr., 1:28; 9:1
 Kikim River (Sumatra), 5(2):219-221, 220(m), 231, 232/233(ill)
 kilns, 4:212/213(ill); 11:80
 Kimhae culture (Korea), 9:10, 11; 10:48/49(ill), 50-51
see also Paekche (Korea)
 Kinabatangan River (Borneo), 9:135
 Kinai region (Japan), 19(1):29, 36

- Kinki (Japan), 19(1):23, 24, 25, 165, 168
 Kinki-Kansai (Japan), 9:24
 Kino (Japan), 16(1):8
 'kinonote' (chert), 18(1):53, 54, 58, 59
 Kiowa (New Guinea [island]), 5(1):96
 Kiselev, S. V., 5(1):123
 Kistvaens (India), 18(1):38, 40-41
 Kitahara (Japan), 11:54-59, 56(m), 63, 65
 Kita-Iwojima (Ogasawara Islands), 24(1):111, 114-117, 131, 133, 135
 Kitchen cave (Society Islands), 5(1):92
 Kitano (Japan), 11:43-44
 Kivi-Vai Teka complex (Easter Island), 22(1):93-99
 Kiyomizu cave (Japan), 9:6, 7
 knife-coins (Ryukyu Islands), 7:235-236
 knife culture areas (Taiwan), 7:232(m)
 knives
 China, 18(2):207, 211
 Japan, 5(1):30; 16(1):5, 7, 8; 19(1):7, 8, 81
 Mongolia, 8(1):141-143
 Siberia, 5(1):123; 8(1):141-143
 Taiwan, 11:146, 147, 153
 Thailand, 16(2):162-164
 'ko', 4:42-44(incl ill)
 Kobayashi, Yukio, 11:22
 Kogabaru shell mound (Japan), 16(1):1
 Kojohama (Japan), 6:75-76
 Kokkogwa (Burma), 4:72-74
 ko knives (Japan), 19(1):8
Kokogaku-Taikēi, 5(1):13
 Kokubu, Naoichi, 4:35-36
 Kondon (Siberia), 8:13
 Kontiki Museum (University of Kansas), 5(1):77; 9:48, 50
 Kooijman, Simon, 21(1):54
 Koonalda (Australia), 14:98
 Korea, 2(1):128; 4:151; 9:75-76; 10:40(m)
 Able site, 2(1):128-135, 136(m), 137/138(ill)
 adzes, 18(2):187, 195, 202
 Amsa-dong, 16(1):3
 Amsa-ri, 10:47, 48/49(ill); 17(2):96
 arrowheads, 9:76; 11:10-12, 11(ill), 13, 15; 18(2):187, 195, 202
 art, 2(1):22-23
 bibliographies, 1:25-27; 2(1):22; 3(1):10; 4:18-20; 5(1):22-23; 7:18; 8:22-23; 14:29-34
 bone artifacts, 9:75, 78; 11:3-6, 13-15
 bowls, 9:76; 11:3, 6-8, 10
 bronze, 9:76, 77(ill); 16(1):13; 19(1):182, 184, 186
 Bronze Age, 9:78; 10:49-50; 11:1, 15, 16; 19(1):182, 184, 186
 burials, 5(1):21, 22; 7:16-17; 8(1):21, 22; 9:10-13, 16, 18-22(incl ill); 17(2):99
 cairns, 9:20-21
 caves, 9:74-78
 ceramics, 18(2):188
 Cheju Island, 4:17
 Chendin, 4:151-152
 Ch'itap-ni, 18(2):183-189(incl ill), 195-202 passim
 Chulmun period, 18(1):5-14, 6(m)
 Ch'unch'on, 7:17-18
 Chungyuan influence, 11:69, 88, 90
 comb-pattern pottery, *see* pottery—comb-pattern
 Coulporien culture, 10:44-45
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Korea
 cultural sequence, 9:11
 cultural strata, 9:74-76
 daggers, 10:48/49(ill)
 Di-Tap-Li, 4:152-153
 dolmens, 4:17, 18; 7:17; 8(1):21; 9:18-21; 10:50
 dwellings, 4:152-153; 10:48/49(ill); 11:3, 4-6; 17(2):98; 18(2):185-203 passim(incl m)
 fire pits, 18(2):187-195 passim, 199
 fireplaces, 11:3-6
 flakes, 11:6, 10; 18(2):195, 202
 footed vessels, 9:76
 funeral furniture, 9:11
 geometric horizon, 18(2):185-203(incl c, m)
 hammerstones, 18(2):188
 'hangari', 11:10
 Han River, 4:18, 141-150(incl ill); 18(1):5-14, 9-10(c)
 harpoons, 11:13
 hoes, 11:13, 15
 Iron Age, 9:78; 10:49-53
 jar burials, 9:10-13
 jars, 9:76
 Kam-eun-sa temple, 4:17-18
 Kangnung, 10:49
 Kapyong, 2(1):128-138
 Kimhae culture, 9:10, 11; 10:48/49(ill), 50-51
 Kul-p'o, 10:43-45(incl ill); 11:1
 Kungsan culture, 10:46-47; 18(2):189-192(incl m), 195-202 passim; *see also* comb-pattern pottery
 Kwoejong-dong, 16(1):13
 Kyongbook University, 10:58
 language and linguistics, 11:17; 19(1):190-200
 microliths, 10:42, 43
 Middle Han sites, 18(1):5-14, 7(m), 12(c), 13(c)
 Misa-ri, 4:142-143, 145
 Mi-song Ni, 9:74-78, 77(ill); 17(2):99
 museums, 10:57-58
 Nangnang, 17(2):99, 100
 neolithic, 4:141-144, 151-155; 9:78; 10:46-48; 11:1, 15; 19(1):172-175
 obsidian flakes, 11:6, 10; 18(2):195, 202
 Odon, 4:153-154
 Paekche, 5(1):21-22; 10:51, 53; 19(1):34
 palaeolithic, 10:39-45; 11:1-2(incl ill)
 pigs, 9:78
 pits, 18(2):187-195 passim, 199, 201
 pollen analysis, 17(2):95
 pots, 11:3-6, 10
 pottery, *see* pottery—Korea
 prehistoric economy, 17(2):93-101, 97(c)
 publications (archaeology), 14:29-34
 P'ungnap-ri, 10:51-52
 Pusan National University, 10:58
 regional reports, 1:24-25; 2(1):22-23; 3(1):10; 4:17-20; 5(1):21-23; 8(1):21-23; 10:39-55, 57-58; 14:29-34
 saddle querns, 18(2):187, 190, 202
 Seoul National University, 10:57
 shell mounds, 4:17; 11:1-17; 18(2):192, 195
 Shinch'angri, 9:11
 sickles, 4:153, 154
 Silla culture, 5(1):21, 22; 10:57, 58
 Sokchang-ri, 10:39-43, 48/49(ill); 17(2):96

- Soksil, 4:141–142, 144, 144/145(ill), 145, 147
 Sopohang, 11:1–17; 18(2):192–194
 spindle whorls, 11:6, 10; 18(2):202
 stone artifacts, 10:41–43 *passim*, 44–45; 11:3–6, 10–13, 15
 stone net weights, 9:75
 stone tools, 4:153–154; 9:76; 10:46–50(incl ill); 17:96; 19(1):182, 184, 185, 186
 stratigraphies, 9:74–75; 11:3–4
 subsistence, 17(2):93–101, 97(c); 18(1):5–14
 Susok-ri, 7:16
 Tokso-ri, 4:143–144, 148–149, 149(ill)
 Tong Ah University, 10:58
 Tongsamdong, 10:47–48, 48/49(ill); 19(1):173
 T'osong-ni, 18(2):195–202 *passim*
 Tsodo Island, 4:153–154
 Tungguk University, 10:58
 Ulssan, 7:16–17
 Unch'on shell mound, 4:17
 vegetation zones, 17(2):93–95, 94(m)
 Yangju, 4:145, 146(ill)
 Yangsan shell mound, 10:52–53
 Yi dynasty, 10:57–58
 Yongjin-ri, 10:48
 Yonsei University, 10:58
 Korea University, 10:57–58
 Koryak culture (Siberia), 5(1):126
 Kosegasawa cave (Japan), 5(1):24–31(incl c)
 Kota Aur (Malaysia), 3(1):34
 Kota Batu (Borneo), 10:91; 11:128–131; 13:24–25, 25(c); 16(2):197–199, 198(c), 199(c); 18(2):163; 20(1):10
 Kota Tampan (Borneo), 2(2):91–101, 102/103(ill); 20(1):11
 Kotosho, *see* Botel Tobago Island
 Kottala Polimera Gavi (India), 20(2):210–211
 Krasnoyarsk (Siberia), 5(1):124; 7:8–9
 Krasnyi IAr (Siberia), 5(1):119; 14:6–7
 Krishnaswami, V. D., 6:171, 172, 175, 181–182
 Krizherskaia, L. IA., 5(1):121
 Kubura (Ryukyu Islands), 6:83, 106–109
 Kuchai (India), 7:29(m)
 Kudan (Nepal), 7:36, 36/37(ill)
 'kudatama' jewels, 16(1):7
 Kukuba cave (Papua New Guinea), 14:79
 Kula trade (Melanesia), 14:73–74
 Kullaty (Siberia), 1:189–193
 Kul-p'o (Korea), 10:43–45(incl ill); 11:1
 Kume Island (Ryukyu Islands), 21(1):7–26(incl c, ill, m)
 'kumara', 7:67–69
 Kumphawapi (Thailand), 25(1):68–69(c); 70, 72, 77
 Kunden shell mound (Japan), 16(1):1–2, 10
 Kungsan culture (Korea), 10:46–47; 18(2):189–192 (incl m), 195–202 *passim*
 see also comb-pattern pottery
 Kunst, Jaan, 6:144–145
 Kureishibaru (Japan), 16(1):9, 10
 Kurgan culture, 24(2):146
 Kurile Islands, 5(2):214–215
 Kurnool district caves (India), 7:177–181; 18(2):214–226, 215(m)
 Kuroshio Current, 24(1):108(m), 124, 126, 127, 130
 see also Black Current
 Kurumbas, 18(1):38, 39, 47, 48
 Kusaki cave (Japan), 16(1):8–9
 Kushan nobility, 24(2):151
 Kuyobashi (Japan), 24(1):100–101
 Kwangsi province (China), 16(1):24–27
 Kwangtung province (China), 16(1):27–28
 Kweichow province (China), 16(1):20–24
 Kwoejong-dong (Korea), 16(1):13
 Kyongbook University (Korea), 10:58
 Kyushu Island (Japan), 5(1):135; 7:225, 228, 241; 8(1):33–34; 9:10–18 *passim*, 24; 16(1):1–15; 16(2):125–133(incl ill, m); 19(1):5, 108, 109
 Laang Spean (Cambodia), 14:35–36, 40(ill); 18(2):175
 Lach-truong (Viet Nam), 6:146–149
 lacquer (Jomon), 19(2):5
 Lafont, P. B., 9:34
 Laipin (China), 16(1):24, 25
 Lake Alaotra (Madagascar), 10:71, 75; 18(2):178–179
 Lake Baikal (Siberia), 2(1):119; 14:7
 Lake Dzargucheevskoe (Trans-Baikal), 4:157, 168
 Lake Healy (Alaska), 19(1):103
 Lake Irgen (Siberia), 5(1):123
 Lake Kenon (Siberia), 5(1):123
 Lake Okatainu submerged village (New Zealand), 10:131
 Lake Ymyiakhtaakh (Siberia), 1:193–194
 Lal, B. B., 12:113, 114, 116
 Lambrecht, Francis, 16(1):42–45, 57, 63
 lamelles, 4:159–165 *passim*; 5(1):119, 122
 Lamma Island (Hong Kong), 8(1):148–149, 149(m); 12:22–23; 15(2):113–126(incl ill, m)
 lampads, 6:146–149, 162/163(ill)
 Lampang (Thailand), 18(2):167–168
 Lam Pao reservoir (Thailand), 9:40
 Lam Pla Plerng (Thailand), 9:39–40, 41; 13:48
 lamps, bronze, 6:149–151(incl ill), 162/163(ill)
 Lam village (Ulithi atoll), 24(1):52(m)
 land division, 16(1):12
 Lang bay (Viet Nam), 9:86, 88
 Langhnaj (India), 6:178–179
 Lang Neo (Viet Nam), 9:86, 88
 languages and linguistics
 Agta people (Philippines), 21(1):134
 Altaic, 4:36; 19(1):178(c)
 Austroasiatic, 17(2):112–113, 124
 Austronesian, 5(1):7; 17(2):112–113, 124; 18(1):81–105; 21(2):242–256
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—languages and linguistics
 Chamorro, 4:95
 China, 24(2):163–185
 cultural contacts, 19:177–179, 184, 185, 186; 23(2):249–307(incl ill)
 East Asia, 19(1):177–179, 184, 185, 186
 historical, 19(1):177–179, 184, 185, 186
 Japan, 4:36; 19(1):177–179, 178(c), 190–200
 Japanese archaeological terms (with English and German equivalents), 8(2):1–111
 Japanese-English machine translation project, 5(1):35
 Khmer, 17(2):115
 Korea, 11:17; 19(1):190–200

- Madagascar, 6:198-199; 10:76, 83-84
 Malaysia, 17(2):115
 Malayo-Polynesian, 7:200-220, 261-271; 18(2):151
 Miao-Yao, 24(2):171-178 passim
 Micronesia, 10:102-104
 minority languages, 3(1):83-87
 Mon-Khmer, 17(2):112-124
Oceanic Linguistics, 6:65
 Pacific, 6:65-66; 18(1):94-105
 Papuan, 5(1):7
 Polynesia, 18(2):151
 Proto-Indonesian, 17(2):112-124
 Proto-Japanese-Ryukyuan, 4:36
 Proto-Khmer, 17(2):115, 117-124
 Ryukyu Islands, 4:36; 5(1):33
 South China, 24(2):163-185
 Southeast Asia, 4:133
 Summer Institute of Linguistics, 3(1):83-87; 4:133
 Tai, 24(2):166-178 passim
 Taiwan, 7:200-220, 261-171; 13:70-74(incl c)
 Tenth Pacific Science Congress, 6:65
 Tibeto-Burman, 24(2):165-166, 171-172, 174, 177-178
 T'in, 24(2):170
 tone systems, 24(2):171-172
 Viet Nam, 9:34-35
 Lang Vanh (Viet Nam), 9:93
 Lantau Island (Hong Kong), 4:183-212; 7:19-20; 17(1):1
 Lan-t'ien (China), 10:59-60, 62, 63
 Lan Yu, *see* Botel Tobago Island
 Laos, 13:47-48
 antiquities for export, 16(2):117
 bibliographies, 1:55-59; 9:35
 bronze, 12:34-36 passim
 iron, 12:36-37
 neolithic, 12:32-34 passim
 prehistory, 12:27-41 passim
 regional reports, 1:53-59; 3(1):25-26; 9:32-35
 Lapita, 15(2):197; 22(2):223-224
 pottery, 14:92-93; 18(2):149-150, 153; 23(2):214, 215
 larch-leaf design (Sopohang earthenware), 11:7-8, 9 (ill)
 Larichev, V. E., 5(1):123
 Late Anyathian (Burma), 16(1):32
 laterite (Narmada valley), 7:167
 laterite section (India), 7:182/183(ill)
 laterized soils (Thailand), 18(2):167, 168
 Latte phase (Marianas Islands), 24(1):63
 latte stones (Guam), 24(1):61
 Laufer, Berthold, 12:20
 Leakey, Mary, 15(1):77-78
 Leang Balangingi (Sulawesi), 19(2):278-281, 279(c)
 Leang Budane (Sulawesi), 19(2):267-278, 268(m)
 Leang Burung (Sulawesi), 13:169-171, 171(c), 172 (ill), 172/173(ill), 173(ill)
 Leang Totonbatu (Sulawesi), 19(2):282
 Leang Tiawo Mane'e (Sulawesi), 19(2):255-267(incl c, ill, m)
 Ledyard, Gari, 19(1):179-180
 legends, *see* myths
 Lelepa (Vanuatu), 9:154-155
 Lena region (Siberia), 1:183-198 passim
 Lengchaishan (China), 15(1):14/15(ill)
 Lessa, W. A., "Tales from Ulithi Atoll: a Comparative Study in Oceanic Folklore," 4:95
 Lesu, New Ireland (Papua New Guinea), 23(2):193-220(incl c, ill)
 Leta Leta cave (Philippines), 21(1):81
 Levallois-like flakes (Pakistan), 15(1):75(ill), 76
 Levallois-Mousterian (Mongolia), 6:10-11; 7:107-108
 lexical evidence of cultural diffusion, 23(2):249-307 (incl ill)
 Li Chi, 23(2):315-321, 318/319(ill)
 Lichianghsien (China), 16(1):20
 Lie Siri, Timor, 18(2):136
 life tables (Non Nok Tha burials), 17(2):126
 lightning design (Sopohang earthenware), 11:4, 8
 Lignic period (definition), 18(2):150
 lime-impressed pottery decoration, 24(1):63
 linear design engraving (Australia), 5(1):99
 linear relief pottery (Japan), 19(1):5, 108-109
 Lingshan (China), 16(1):26-27
 linguistics, *see* languages and linguistics
 Linton, Ralph, *The Tree of Culture*, 1:46-50
 lip decorated pottery (Malaysia), 3(2):152
 Lipkii, A. N., 5(1):123-124
 Lipuun caves (Philippines), 7:54-56
 liquidambar pollen (Taiwan), 9:144
 lithic cultures (Australia), 5(2):141-144, 147-148
 lithic finds (India), 18(2):214-226
 lithic inscriptions, 5(1):58, 60
 Lithic period (definition), 18(2):150
 lithology (New Zealand), 9:66-67
 lithophones (Viet Nam), 6:155
 Liuchiang (China), 16(1):24-25
 Liu-lin culture, 18(2):211
 Liu-lin phase (China), 10:61
 Lobang Jeragan cave (Borneo), 5(1):64-65
 Lobusbussan (Botel Tobago Island), 23(2):181-192
 local names, 22(1):41-55 passim
 Loh Ah Tsai (Hong Kong), 8(1):148-149
 Looting the Past: An International Scandal (Philadelphia, 1971), 16(2):113
 Lopburi (Thailand), 9:41
 Loris (India), 7:163(ill)
 Losiep village (Ulithi atoll), 24(1):52(m)
 Lothal (India), 7:36/37(ill), 150, 156/157(ill); 8(1):78; 12:115(ill)
 Lothal anthropomorph, 12:115(ill)
 Lotofaga (Samoa), 9:56
 Loyalty Islands (Melanesia), 10:124-125
 Luatuanu'u (Samoa), 9:55-56
 Lungchuan celadon (Philippines), 5(2):249-250, 252/253(ill)
 Lungshan (China), 9:38, 145, 146, 147; 10:61, 64; 11:87-88, 89(ill); 16(1):2-4, 12
 Lungshanoid
 ceramics, 7:246-248, 247(ill)
 culture, 9:144-147, 148; 18(2):119-120, 154, 157, 207; 20(2):185
 horizon, 7:246-248
 sequence, 18(2):210-212
 Lungtung hominid, 16(1):31
 Lu Tao (Taiwan), 11:152-153

- Luzon (Philippines), 2(2):69–70; 16(1):40–42; 18(1):65(m); 21(1):127–139; 24(2):224(m)
- Macau, 17(2):102–111(incl ill, m)
- macehead, 18(2):173
- Madabhathi (India), 15(1):51
- Madagascar, 6:198–218
adzes, 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
Alaotra Lake, 10:71, 75; 18(2):178–179
Antsoheribory, 10:70
archaeological research, 18(2):178
art, 10:72–73
Betsileo, 10:71
bibliographies, 7:43–44; 8(1):89–91; 10:76–84
bowls, 11:117(ill)
burials, 6:202–204(incl ill); 7:41; 10:73; 18(2):178
caves, 7:42–43
ceramics, 10:70
cosmography, 10:73
cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Madagascar
ethnography, 6:199–201; 10:73–74
fossils—fauna, 8(1):88
history of, 10:69, 75–76
Imerina, 10:71, 74, 75, 113
Isandra caves, 10:71, 72; 11:113–114, 115–116
languages and linguistics, 6:198–199; 10:76, 83–84
Mahilaka, 10:70
Malgache culture, 18(2):179, 180
Manambolo, 10:72
migration, 18(2):179–180
museumology, 10:72–73
neolithic adzes, 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
Nosy-Manja, 10:70
physical anthropology, 6:201–202
pottery, 6:202–203(ill); 8(1):87; 10:71; 11:111–117; 18(2):178–179
Rasikajy culture, 6:202–206
regional reports, 6:44–45; 7:41–44; 8(1):87–91; 10:69–84
rock art, 6:202/203(ill)
Sakalava culture, 10:73
social geography, 10:74
Talokay, 7:41; 10:70
stone tools, 15(1):83–86, 86–87(ill)
Tambazo, 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
Tenika caves, 7:42–43
trade routes, 18(2):179–180
Vazimba culture, 15(1):84–85, 86/87(ill)
Vohemar, 6:202/203(ill); 10:70
Vohimasina, 8(1):87
Vohitrandrana, 10:71; 11:111–113
Zafimaniry culture, 10:72
- Madai caves (Borneo), 9:137–138; 10:90
- Madrasian culture (India), 7:145–146, 147
- Mae Nam Khwae Noi (Thailand), 16(2):135
- Mae Nam Khwae Yai (Thailand), 16(2):135
- 'magatama' jewels, 16(1):7
- magnetic dating (Japan), 5(2):200–204
see also dating techniques
- Mahadeo Piparia (India), 6:186–187, 188, 190, 195, 196/197(ill)
- Mahadevan culture (India), 6:175–176, 186–197, 187(m); 21(2):165
- Mahanadi River (India), 9:115(m)
- Maharashtra (India), 14:139–146
- Maharakham (Thailand), 25(1):66–69, 68–69(c)
- Mahilaka (Madagascar), 10:70
- Maikhe (Siberia), 14:12
- Mailu Island (Papua New Guinea), 8(1):206–208, 210/211(ill)
- Mainichi report (Japan), 9:22, 24
- Makabog (Philippines), 8(1):198
- Makatea Island (Tuamotu Islands), 8(1):212–215, 212(m)
- Maksimenkov, G. A., 5(1):124
- Makura (Vanuatu), 9:155
- Malacca (Malaysia), 4:77
- Malala Munku (Siberia), 1:187–189
- Malangchi (China), 16(1):26
- Malaya, *see* Malaysia
- Malay Culture Project, 17(1):6–11
- Malayo-Polynesian languages (Taiwan), 7:200–220, 261–271
- Malayo-Polynesians, 18(2):180–181
- Malay peninsula, 15(2):137–140
- Malaysia, 9:38
adzes, 15(2):164
Annamese porcelain, 5(2):240–242
antiquities for export, 16(2):116
Batu Lintang, 3(1):33
beads, 5(1):62
bibliographies, 1:69–70; 4:78; 5(1):62; 14:43–48
Bukit Tengku Lembu, 3(2):141–145, 154, 155
Bukit Wang Pisang, 3(2):141
burials, 3(2):126, 127
Gua Berhala, 3(2):137–141
Gua Bintong, 3(2):152
Gua Cha, 1:65–66, 68; 3(2):121, 122, 123, 125–127; 5(1):54
Gua Musang, 3(2):127, 136
Hoabinhian culture, 3(2):125–126
iron artifacts, 7:140
Johore Lama, 4:77; 5(2):237–239
Kampong Sireh, 5(1):62
Keburong, 4:77; 5(2):239–240
Kedah, 5(1):61, 62
Kedak, 4:77
Kota Aur, 3(1):34
languages and linguistics, 17(2):115; 18(2):151; *see also* Mon-Khmer
Malacca Town, 4:77
Matang Pasir, 3(1):33
Nyong, Pahang, 3(2):153
Orang Asli, 22(2):113–119(incl ill)
palaeolithic, 2(2):91–102, 102/103(ill)
Pengkalan Bujang, 5(1):61–62
porcelain, 5(2):237–242
pottery, 3(2):121–156(incl ill), 179; 5(1):54; 7:139;
see also Sa-huynh pottery
Pulau Tuba, 3(2):141
regional reports, 1:65–70; 3(1):32–35; 4:77–78; 5(1):61–62; 8(1):7, 92–97; 10:85–92; 14:43–48
Second International Conference-Seminar on Asian Archaeology (SICSA) (Sri Lanka, 1963), 15(2):153
Slim River pottery, 7:139
stone tools, 22(2):114–115(ill), 113–119
stoneware, 5(2):237–242

- Sungei Batu Pahat, 3(1):34
 Tambun, 4:77
 Tampanian industry, 2(2):91–98; 15(2):164
 Tikam Batu, 3(1):33
 Malekolan Plantation (Bismarck Archipelago), 14:88–94, 89(m)
 Malekula (Melanesia), 10:123
 Malesia, 18(2):183, 184; 19(2):220–239(incl c, ill, m); 21(2):183–184
 Malgache culture (Madagascar), 18(2):179, 180
 Malinowski, B., 23(2):235, 237, 238, 242
 Malleret, L., 9:32, 33–34
 Mal'ta (Siberia), 2(1):15; 5(1):118–119, 120
 Malwa culture (India), 7:152–153; 14:140–141
 mammals
 fossils, 9:113–133(incl ill); 16(1):20, 30–32
 Jomon, 19(1):138–139
 pleistocene, 9:113–133(incl ill); 16(1):20, 30–32; 19(1):62, 64, 66; 21(2):159–160, 161
 see also animal; fauna
 Manambolo (Madagascar), 10:72
 Mandailing (Sumatra), 8(1):166–170; 15(1):93, 95
 Mangaian masks, 20(1):139–140
 Mangaia mound (Tonga), 4:101–102
 Mangareva (Society Islands), 4:105; 5(1):91–92; 20(1):135–137
 Manihina (Marquesas Islands), 9:53
Man in the Pacific (newsletter), 7:4
 Man Kok Tsui (Hong Kong), 3(1):23; 4:183–212 (incl c, ill, m), 212/213(ill); 12:23–24
Man's Place in the Island Ecosystem (Fosberg, ed.), 7:3–4
 Mansuy, H., 9:90–91, 92, 94
 Manuel, Arsenio, 3(2):163–164
 manufacturing techniques
 burins, 19(1):99(incl ill)
 painted pottery, 16(2):175–176
 Sa-huynh pottery, 3(2):106
 wedge-shaped cores, 19(1):97–103
 Maoris (New Zealand), 1:131–141 *passim*; 2(1):89–94 *passim*; 3(1):68–74 *passim*; 4:115–116; 5(2):176–179
 see also Moa hunters
 Mapa (China), 16(1):27
 Maraes (Polynesia), 5(1):89, 90, 91; 6:49; 7:58–61; 8(1):212–215; 9:49, 50, 57
 Marakdola (India), 20(2):194/195(ill), 198/199(ill)
 Marche, Alfred, 12:98–99
 'Marco Polo' jar, 5(2):254
 Marespa (Caroline Islands), 24(1):50
 Margiano-Bactrian archaeological complex, 24(2):146–147, 148, 150
 Marianas Islands (Micronesia), 2(1):82–83; 5(1):73, 79; 10:107–108; 24(1):67, 119–120, 122–124
 adzes, 24(1):130, 131
 bibliographies, 10:113
 burials, 5(2):164–165
 Chamorro culture, 4:95; 5(2):164–165; 24(2):123, 131
 cultural contacts—Europe, 24(1):120
 Latte phase, 24(1):63
 Northern Marianas Archaeological Association, 21(1):122, 123–124
 "Marianas Archaeology: Report of an Excavation on Tinian" (Pellett, Spoehr) 5(1):79
 Marinduque Island (Philippines), 5(1):69–70
 marionettes, *see* puppet heads
 marital stability (Yap), 4:96
 maritime cultures, 5(2):214–216
 Maritime History, International Congress of (1966), 10:9–12
 Maritime Northeast Asia, 5(2):213–216
 Maritime Territory (Siberia), 14:12
 Maros region (Sulawesi), 13:169–176, 170(m)
 Marquesas Islands (Polynesia), 3(1):62–64; 9:50–54; 10:116–117
 adzes, 9:52, 52/53(ill)
 Atuona valley, 9:50–51
 burials, 9:52–53
 cultural contacts—Hawaiian Islands, 6:3–4
 cultural levels, 9:52/53(ill)
 cultural sequence, 9:51, 54
 fishhooks, 9:52, 52/53(ill)
 Ha'atuatua, 2(1):86; 10:117
 Hanapeteo, 9:51
 Hane dune, 9:51–54; 10:116–117
 harpoons, 10:114(ill)
 Hivaoa, 9:50–51
 Manihina, 9:53
 Melanesian-type artifacts, 4:103
 N Haa I, 3(1):62–63; 4:103
 Nuku Hiva, 3(1):62–63; 4:103
 Pekia, 9:50–51
 pollen samples, 5(2):190–191
 pottery, 4:103; 10:115(ill)
 Pumau, 9:51
 radiocarbon dating, 9:53
 stratigraphies, 9:51–52
 Uahuku, 9:51–54
 Vaipikoau, 9:53
 Marshall Islands (Micronesia), 4:92; 10:109, 114
 Masbate Island (Philippines), 7:53
 Bagumbayan, 25(2):67–98
 economy, 25(2):92–95
 fauna, 25(2):87–92
 grains, 25(2):92
 molluscs, 25(2):87–91
 pottery, 25(2):79–83(ill)
 stone tools, 25(2):83, 85–86
 Mascarenes, 10:11
 masks (Polynesia), 20(1):135–140, 140/141(ill), 144/145(ill), 144–158
 Mason, Leonard, 5(1):80
 Massim (Papua New Guinea), 14:69–75
 Matang Pasir (Malaysia), 3(1):33
 matrix-index systems, 5(2):259–264
 matting, burial (Niah Caves), 18(2):162
 Maupiti Island (Society Islands), 7:57–58; 9:48–49
 Marakdola (India), 20(2):198–200, 202
 Maski (India), 7:154
 Matsunoki burial mound (Japan), 8(1):66–67
 Maungaroa (Cook Islands), 9:57
 McKern, 5(2):172–173
 Meachem, William, 24(2):164, 165
 megalithic cultures, 7:154; 12:72, 79–81, 87–88, 107; [India], 25(2):34–37
 megaliths
 Borneo, 7:49
 defined, 7:118–119

- Hong Kong, 9:79–82(incl ill)
 India, 8(1):80–81; 20(2):194/195(ill)
 Indonesia, 6:38
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:93–95; 7:118–135, 134/135(ill), 237
 Southeast Asia, 7:258
 Taiwan, 7:236–237, 258
 Megaw, J. V. S., 14:100
 Meggers, Betty, "A Complex of Traits of Probable Transpacific Origin on the Coast of Ecuador," 5(1):12
 Meghalaya (India), 24(2):193–221 passim
 Meighan, Clement, 5(1):73, 79
 Mekong Delta (Viet Nam), 5(1):6; 7:140; 9:41
 Mekong Valley Project, 6:22–23
 Melanau people (Borneo), 5(1):66; 8(1):93, 94–95, 96
 Melanesia, 5(1):78; 14:59(m)
 archaeological research, 5(2):151–153
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Melanesia
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Melanesia
 Hoabinhian culture, 12:76–77
 Kula trade, 14:73–74
 Loyalty Islands, 10:125–125
 pottery, 8(1):208–209; 9:29; 18(2):149–150, 153
 regional reports, 1:144–150; 2(1):96–97; 3(1):76; 4:119–122; 5(1):95–97; 7:73–74; 8(1):9; 9:62; 10:123–126; 14:57–94
 see also Fiji; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu
 Melanesid populations (Indonesia), 18(2):122
 Melolo (Indonesia), 1:74
 Members FEPA, and subscribers to *Asian Perspectives* 1962, 6(1–2):245–261
 Mendana expedition (Solomon Islands), 15(2):197–198
 menhirs, *see* megaliths
 Merina culture, 10:73, 74, 75
 Merom Panggai geneology (Borneo), 13:28(c)
 mesolithic, 18(2):223; 23(2):165
 India, 15(2):153–154; 18(2):214, 217, 221, 224; 21(2):165, 174–175
 Indonesia, 12:80/81(ill); 18(2):117, 122
 Japan, 19(1):5–7
 Siberia, 2(1):118–127; 5(1):120–122
 Thailand, 5(1):55
 Viet Nam, 9:84
 Metal Age, 15(1):26–27; 17(1):28–35; 23(1):55–65
 metal artifacts
 Borneo, 8(1):95
 Indonesia, 20(1):90(ill)
 Sulawesi, 19(2):277–278
 Thailand, 9:40; 13:136/137(ill), 159(c); 15(1):40(ill); 16(2):134–173
 metallurgy, 18(2):124–125, 148, 151; 19(1):17, 18, 162–167; 23(1):15
 metal sculpture (Indonesia), 20(1):87–106(incl ill)
 metal technology (India), 15(2):154
 metal tools (Ifugao), 16(1):54, 63–64
 Miadeba people (Papua New Guinea), 14:73
 Miao (China), 9:82; 24(2):166–169
 Miao-Yao language, 24(2):171–178 passim
 microblade tradition, 19(1):103
 microblades (Japan), 19(1):5, 8, 108–109
 microliths, 5(1):98; 6:177–180; 7:147–149; 10:42, 43, 138, 140; 18(2):215, 217–219(incl ill), 222–241(incl ill); 23(2):165, 166
 Micronesia, 5(1):77–78; 5(2):156–163; 10:100, 101; 24(1):77–78
 adzes, 10:105; 24(1):43
 areal topics, 10:101–105
 art, 5(1):80
 axes, 24(1):43, 44
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Micronesia
 blood groups, 10:104
 fishing gear, 10:105
 Gilbert Islands, 10:110, 114; 23(2):221–248
 languages and linguistics, 10:102–104
 pottery, 10:105; 24(1):1–10
 prehistory, 24(1):1–10
 regional reports, 1:112–117; 2(1):68–85; 3(1):53–55, 76; 4:95–100; 5(1):79–87; 7:4; 8(1):8; 10:99–114
 Sawei, 24(1):2, 3, 6, 53, 69, 71, 73, 78
 settlement, 2(1):70–71
 Pacific Science Congress (Tenth), 5(1):72–73, 79
 time-depth problems, 5(1):80–87
 totemism, 2(1):73–74
 see also Caroline Islands; Guam; Marianas Islands; Marshall Islands
 Micronesian Archaeological Survey, 24(1):12
Micronesian Archaeology: an Annotated Bibliography (Chapman), 8(1):8
 middens
 Ifugao, 16(1):47, 54, 55
 New Zealand, 9:65–66
 Philippines, 25(2):74–76
 Samoa, 9:56
 Society Islands, 5(1):91
 Tonga, 8(1):191–192, 195
 Vanuatu, 9:158–159, 160, 161, 162–163, 164–165
 Middle Han sites (Korea), 18(1):5–14, 7(m), 12(c), 13(c)
 Middle Jomon
 agriculture, 11:20–26(incl ill, m)
 arrowheads, 11:35
 figurines, 31–33(incl ill)
 Katsusaka culture, 11:53–68(incl ill, m)
 pit dwellings, 11:37(m)
 pottery, 11:26–39(incl ill), 43–52(incl ill, m), 54–67(incl ill)
 ritual, 11:26–28, 32–33, 35–38
 stone tools, 11:29(ill), 32(ill), 65, 66–67(ill)
 see also Japan; Jomon
 migrations
 Asia—North America, 19(1):93–95
 China—Vietnam, 22(2), 157–158
 pleistocene, 21(2):149(m)
 Pacific, 5(2):207–212
 Taiwan, 7:196–201
 Miikedaira burial mound (Japan), 8(1):67–68
 millet cultivation, 7:231–232; 16(1):1–3, 6–7
 Mirahasa district (Sulawesi), 19(2):240–243 passim, 242(m), 243–254, 283–288
 Minami Oyama (Japan), 9:15
 Min dialect (South China), 24(2):163, 167–178 passim
 Ming polychromes, 5(1):68
 Ming porcelain, 5(2):240–241, 243–252

- Minusinsk basin (Siberia), 5(1):123, 124, 125; 14:2-3; 24(2):153
- Misa-ri (Korea), 4:142-143, 145, 145/146(ill)
- Misong-Ni (Korea), 9:74-78, 77(ill); 17(2):99
- Miyagi prefecture (Japan), 19(1):44(m)
- Miyahara, Jun, 12:107, 108
- Miyako Islands (Ryukyu Islands), 7:115-117, 123 (m), 124(m), 129-132, 134/135(ill)
- Miyara shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 6:121
- Miyasaka, Mitsuaki, "The Changes in the Religious Objects in the Middle Jomon Period," 11:46, 48
- Miyashita shell mound (Japan), 16(1):9
- M-Khang (Viet Nam), 9:86, 87, 88, 93
- Moa-bone Point cave (New Zealand), 2(1):92-93
- Moa-hunters, 2(1):89-94 *passim*; 3(1):68-74 *passim*; 4:112-115; 5(2):177-179; 8(1):98, 99; 10:128-132
- moai kavakava (Easter Island), 22(1):10
- Moen Island (Caroline Islands), 24(1):11-26 (incl c, m)
- Mohr, Albert, 10:47-48
- Mohra Battan (Pakistan), 15(1):62, 64/65(ill)
- Moil'tyn (Mongolia), 8(1):10-11
- molar wear standards, 17(1):34/35(ill)
- Molloy, B. P. J., 9:67
- molluscs (Philippines), 25(2):87-91
- monasteries (Japan), 19(1):35, 37
- money, 3(1):21; 5(1):113; 6:232-233; 10:106-107
- Mongmao (Burma), 25(2):17-18(ill)
- Mongol Expedition, 4:8
- Mongolia, 6:8, 9-13; 8(1):141-147; 14:7-8
- Altan-Bulak, 4:157, 166-167
- arrowheads, 8(1):143
- Baindzak, 6:12-13
- bibliographies, 7:111-112
- Bogdo-Somon, 8(1):12, 13
- burials, 8(1):145
- cores, 6:10, 12
- deer-stones, 8(1):144-145
- dwellings, 18(2):192, 200, 201
- Gobi cultures, 7:105-111
- Gobi Desert, 6:9-10, 13
- Ikh-Bogdo, 8(1):11
- Karakorum, 8(1):146
- Karasuk culture, 5(1):125; 8(1):141-143; 24(2):148-149, 156
- Khirkhira, 6:8
- Khitan cities, 8(1):146
- knives, (1):141-143
- Levallois-Mousterian, 6:10-11; 7:107-108
- Moil'tyn, 8(1):10-11
- Mousterian culture, 5(1):16; 6:10-12; 8(1):12
- neolithic, 6:12-13; 8(1):11, 13
- Orkhon River, 6:10-12
- Ottson-maint, 6:9-10; 7:107; 8(1):12
- palaeolithic, 6:10-12; 7:105-112(incl m); 8(1):10-11, 12
- pottery, 6:13
- rock paintings, 8(1):146-147
- Shabarakh-usu, 5(1):16; 19(1):101-102, 103
- stone drawings, 8(1):145
- stone tools, 6:9-13; 7:107(m), 108-111; 8(1):11-13
- stratigraphies, 6:12
- see also* Trans-Baikal
- Mongoloid elements (Indonesia), 18(2):122-124
- Mongoloids, distribution of, 16(1):24-25, 26
- Mon inscriptions, 5(1):58
- Monkey Centre (Japan), 10:19
- Mon-Khmer and Proto-Indonesian languages, 17(2):112-124
- see also* Austroasiatic; Austronesian; Khmer
- monuments, 5(1):59-60; 7:24-25, 119-121
- Moorea Island (Society Islands), 5(1):88, 89-91; 6:48-49; 7:58-59, 59-60
- mortars (Japan), 5(1):30; 16(1):6
- Mostovoi Railroad Siding (Trans-Baikal), 4:163, 176-177
- motifs
- bird, 11:29
- bronze, 22(2):182-183(ill), 188-189(ill)
- Dongson, 22(2):182-183(ill), 188/189(ill); 23(1):40-43, 46-47(ill)
- jaguar, 21(1):27-29, 28/29(ill)
- saw tooth, 6:109
- snake, 11:28-29, 31, 58, 64, 67
- spiral, 9:33; 11:8, 9(ill); 22(2):184
- tiger, 21(1):28
- Moturua Island (New Zealand), 10:128
- mounds, *see* earth mounds
- Mount Carmel (New Zealand), 10:128
- Mousterian culture (Mongolia), 5(1):16; 6:10-12; 8(1):12
- Mousterian type knives (Siberia), 5(1):123
- Movius, Hallam L., 5(2):217, 219; 15(1):67, 76-77; 15(2):158, 159-160, 163, 164
- Mudukian culture (Australia), 5(1):98; 5(2):143
- Mulloy, William, 22(1):101-105, 103(ill)
- Mulvaney, D. J., 6:59-50; 14:101
- Mulvaney, John, 18(2):118, 121
- Mun-Chi Valley (Thailand), 25(1):13-14
- Munhua Yusan (journal, Korea), 9:73, 74, 78
- Murgakhera (India), 6:190-191
- Muriavai River (Cook Islands), 9:57
- Muroya cave (Japan), 5(1):27-28
- Murundian culture (Australia), 5(1):98; 5(2):143
- Musashino Stage (Japan), 19(1):73-75
- musology (Madagascar), 10:72-73
- museums, 16(2):120-123
- music (Viet Nam), 6:145-162
- musical instruments, 4:45; 6:151-155
- Myl'nikov village (Trans-Baikal), 4:165
- Mysore buffalo cult, 18(1):47-48
- Mysore plateau, 6:179-180; 18(1):47-48
- myths, 4:104-105; 23(1):47-49; 23(2):221-248
- see also* symbolism
- Na Area, 23(2):222-244 *passim*
- Nabyun (Philippines), 16(1):47, 49-55
- Nagaoka (Japan), 19(1):32, 34
- Nagura Bay shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 6:126
- Nakamadone (Ryukyu Islands), 6:88-89
- Nakamagawa shell mounds (Ryukyu Islands), 6:113, 118-119
- naming, 22(1):41-55 *passim*
- Nam Pong reservoir (Thailand), 9:39, 40
- Nangnang community (Korea), 17(2):99, 100
- Nanhai (China), 16(1):27-28
- "The Nanhai Trade: A Study of the Early History of

- Chinese Trade in the South China Sea," (Wang), 4:56-61
- Naniwa palace (Japan), 19(1):33-34
- Nanking region (China), 18(2):212
- Nan Matol (Caroline Islands), 4:95; 10:108
- Nan-Shan-Ken (China), 6:19-20
- Nan-Yueh, 22(2):143-157 *passim*
- Nara (Japan), 19(1):28, 28/29(ill), 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40
- Naringhpur district (India), 21(2):176(m)
- Narmada River (India), 6:196/197(ill); 8(1):150-155; 9:113-133(incl ill, m)
- Stone Age factory site, 7:182/183(ill)
- stratigraphy, 9:116-123; 21(2):167(ill)
- Narmada valley (India), 6:172-175, 186-197(incl c); 7:165-177(incl m); 8(1):76; 21(2):164-181(incl c, ill)
- stratigraphy, 6:186-188, 190(c); 7:167; 9:117-118 (m); 21(2):179(c)
- Nasinu (Fiji), 9:167-168
- National Geographer*, 5(1):109
- National Historic Preservation Act (U.S.), 24(1):12
- National Research Council, Sub-Committee on Pacific Archaeology, 24(1):7
- Natsushima phase (Jomon), 19(1):112-113
- Natsushima shell mound, 19(1):1-2
- Navdatoli (India), 7:152-153
- neolithic
- adzes, 15(1):83-86, 86/87(ill)
- agriculture, 24(2):193-221 *passim*
- art, 14:134-138
- Australia, northern, 25(2):99-125
- axes (distribution in East Asia), 19(1):183(m)
- Burma, 14:123-133; 25(2):3-9, 4, 6(m), 7, 8(ill)
- Cambodia, 12:32-34 *passim*; 14:35-42
- China, 6:19; 8(1):70-71, 74; 10:60-61, 63-64; 18(2):208
- crania, 5(1):134
- Hong Kong, 4:189; 11:93-97; 12:19, 20, 23, 24
- hunting, 14:135-137(incl ill)
- India, 6:180-182; 7:36/37(ill), 153-154; 8(1):79-80; 14:134-138; 20(2):191-205; 25(2):25-30, 30-34
- Indonesia, 12:78-79, 80/81(ill); 18(2):119-120
- Japan, 19(1):4-5, 172-175
- Korea, 4:141-144, 151-155; 9:78; 10:46-48; 11:1, 15; 19(1):172-175
- Laos, 12:32-34 *passim*
- Madagascar, 15(1):83-86, 86/87(ill)
- Mongolia, 6:12-13; 8(1):11, 13
- New Guinea, 25(2):99-125
- Northeast Asia, 1:183-198 *passim*
- pottery, *see* pottery—neolithic
- Siberia, 1:183-198 *passim*; 5(1):120-125 *passim*; 14:8, 9-10
- Southeast Asian subdivisions, 7:252-256
- stone tools, 7:254-256; 9:84; 15(1):83-86, 86/87(ill)
- Taiwan, 7:252-256; 18(2):148-149; 22(2):209-210
- Thailand, 9:39-41
- Trans-Baikal, 2(1):122; 5(1):122
- Viet Nam, 6:26-29; 9:84; 12:32-34; 22(2):209
- "Neolithic Age in Vietnam and Its Evolution" (Ngunyen), 23(1):12-14
- Nepal, 7:35-36, 36/37(ill)
- net sinkers, 3(2):106-107; 11:83; 18(2):173, 187, 202
- netting needles, *see* fishing gear
- net weights (Korea), 9:75
- Nevasian culture, 6:176-177
- New Britain (Papua New Guinea), 8(1):208, 209; 9:150-153(incl m)
- New Caledonia (Melanesia), 5(1):72; 5(2):168-172; 10:124
- cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—New Caledonia
- Ile des Pins, 4:119-120; 5(2):170-172
- pottery, 4:101-103, 119-120; 5(2):169
- Tumuli, 5(2):170-172
- Walpole Island, 10:125
- New Guinea
- demographics, 25(2):114-116
- economy, 25(2):116-117
- environment, 25(2):102-105, 118-119
- neolithic, 25(2):99-125
- and northern Australia, 25(2):99-125
- plants, 25(2):107-108, 119
- settlements, 25(2):106-107
- New Guinea (island)—Eastern
- adzes, 14:79
- bibliographies, 1:165-177
- bone artifacts, 14:64/65(ill)
- Collingwood Bay, 14:60-64, 64/65(ill)
- pottery, 8(1):207-208, 210/211(ill)
- regional reports, 1:162-164; 2(1):103; 14:60-64
- stone artifacts, 14:64/65(ill)
- see also* Papua New Guinea
- New Guinea (island)—Highlands, 5(1):72
- axes, 5(1):96
- bibliographies, 1:165-177
- field surveys, 5(1):95-96
- Yuku, 5(1):96
- regional reports, 1:162-164; 2(1):102-103
- rock shelters, 5(1):95-96
- Kiowa, 5(1):96
- see also* Papua New Guinea
- New Guinea (island)—Irian Jaya
- beads, 20(1):110, 111
- bibliographies, 1:165-177
- carry bag, 20(1):110, 110/111(ill)
- Dongson objects, 7:5
- glass rings, 6:233-234; 20(1):110/111(ill), 111
- International Committee on Urgent Anthropological Research in New Guinea, 7:5-6
- pottery, 8(1):206, 210/211(ill)
- regional reports, 1:162-164; 2(1):103; 7:5-6
- see also* Indonesia
- New Hebrides, *see* Vanuatu
- New Ireland (Papua New Guinea), 23(2):193-220 (incl c, ill)
- "New Knowledge on Dongson Culture from Archaeological Discoveries These Twenty Years" (Van Trong), 23(1):9-10
- New Territories (Hong Kong), 9:79-82; 11:93-97 (incl ill, m)
- New Zealand (Polynesia), 3(1):91-94; 5(2):176-179; 7:65-69; 9:48, 63-72; 10:128-132; 14:49, 50-53
- bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—New Zealand

- Chatham islands, 8(1):99
 climate, 7:68-69
 dating, 7:66-67; 8(1):99-100; 14:49-50
 diet, 9:65-66
 dwellings, 9:63-64
 fauna, 9:67
 fishhooks, 10:129
 flaked tools, 9:65, 66
 fluorine analysis, 10:132
 habitation, 3(1):91-94; 7:67-68
 Heaphy River, 8(1):98-99
 Kauri Point, 7:69, 9:63
 kumara (sweet potato), 7:67-69
 Lake Okataina submerged village, 10:131
 lithology, 9:66-67
 Maoris, 1:131-141 passim; 2(1):89-94 passim; 3(1):68-74 passim; 4:115-116; 5(2):176-179; 9:67; *see also* Moa-hunters
 middens, 9:65-66
 Moa-bone Point Cave, 2(1):92-93
 Moturua Island, 10:128
 Mount Camel, 10:128
 North Island, 10:128-129, 131-132
 obsidian flakes, 9:66-67
 Ongari Point 'pa', 9:63-64
 Opito, 4:112-113
 'pa', 4:113, 115, 116; 9:63-64; 10:128, 130; 14:51-52
 Paeroa 'pa', 10:128
 Papanui Beach, 10:130
 Para Whakatau, 1:134-135(incl ill); 4:115
 Peketa, 4:115
 pits, 9:63-64
 Poukawa, 8(1):99
 radiocarbon dating, 14:49-50
 regional reports, 1:131-143; 2(1):89-95; 3(1):67-75; 4:111-118; 5(2):176-179; 6:54-58; 7:65-72; 8(1):98-101; 9:63-72; 10:127-135; 14:49-56
 rock shelters, 14:50
 salvage archaeology, 10:130-131
 Sarah's gully, 4:112-113
 site protection, 8(1):99; 10:130-131
 site recording scheme, 10:130-131
 South Island, 9:64; 10:129-131, 132; 14:53
 stone flakes, 9:66-67
 stratigraphies, 3(1):91-94(incl c)
 sweet potato, 7:68-69
 Taranaki Museum, 4:113-114
 trade, 9:66-67
 vegetation, 9:67
 Wairau Bar, 1:135-136; 4:114-115; 8(1):98; 18(1):75-80
 Waitaki River, 9:65
 Waitaki Valley, 10:129
 Waitara Swamp, 4:113-114
 wood carvings, 4:113-114
 New Zealand Archaeological Association, 6:6-7; 9:68; 10:127-128
 Ngadadjara tribe (Australia), 14:103
 Nghiem Tham, 9:34
Nghien Cuu Lich Su (historical investigations), 9:28
 Ngipe't Duldug (Philippines), 21(1):81, 82
 Ngulu Atoll (Caroline Islands), 24(1):69-80(incl c, m)
 Nguyen Duc Tam, "Some Historical Periods Related to Quaternary Activity and Archaeological Characteristics and Rules in Vietnam and South-east Asia," 24(2):187-192
 Nguyen Duy Hinh, "Note on the Stupas of the Cham (Cam)," 23(1):16
 Nguyen Duy Ty, "The Appearance of Ancient Metallurgy in Vietnam," 23(1):15
 Nguyen Van Hao, "Neolithic Age in Vietnam and Its Evolution," 23(1):12-14
 N Haa I (Marquesas Islands), 3(1):62-63; 4:103
 Nhatrang (Viet Nam), 3(2):112/113(ill)
 Niah Caves, 1:94-97; 2(1):59-60; 2(2):83-89(incl c, ill); 3(1):41-43; 3(2):167-176; 5(1):64, 65; 5(2):233; 9:135-136; 11:121, 127-130; 13:20, 31-36, 41; 20(1):21-74(incl c, ill), 77, 78, 82-83
 bone artifacts, 6:219-229
 burials, 15(1):87-88; 18(2):161-165
 cave paintings, 4:81
 coral fossils, 20(1):70-74(incl ill)
 cultural chronology, 20(1):10(c)
 dating, *see* dating—Niah Caves
 dating techniques, 5(2):205-206
 Deep Skull, 20(1):32-50(incl ill)
 Early Man, 20(1):51-69
 fauna, 4:80; 20(1):57-58(c)
 fossil coral, 20(1):69-74(incl ill)
 pottery, 3(1):43; 3(2):168-176; 10:88; 13:40(c); *see also* Sa-huynh pottery
 pollen samples, 5(2):190
 palaeoserology, 15(1):87-88; 20(1):25-27(incl c)
 radiocarbon dating, 20(1):27-29
 tooth artifacts, 6:219-229
see also Borneo
 Nian'gi (Trans-Baikal), 4:160-161, 171-173
 nicknames, 22(1):41-55 passim
 Nilgiri Hills (India), 18(1):26-50(incl ill, m)
 Nimmanahaeminda, Kraistri, *Sankampaeng Glazed Pottery*, 9:42
 Ninh Binh province (Viet Nam), 9:89
 Nintoku Tenno burial mound, 8(1):66/67(ill)
 Nishidaihata (Japan), 9:4, 6, 7, 16
 Nishikaratsu decorated pottery, 16(2):128/129(ill), 129-130, 132
 Nishimata (Japan), 19(1):136-137
 Nishimura Masae (Ryukyu Islands), 6:113, 118-119
 Niu-ma-t'ou (Taiwan), 21(2):214-215, 224-232 passim
 Nizhnii Zhirim (Trans-Baikal), 4:162
 Nobuo, Ito, 9:6, 7
 Noin-Ula Mountains, 8(1):145
 Nomokhonovo (Trans-Baikal), 4:161
 Non Chai (Thailand), 25(1):13-61
 artifacts (non-pottery), 25(1):49-51, 49(c)
 chronology, 25(1):53-55
 clay artifacts, 25(1):50-51
 cultural layers, 25(1):21-23, 22(m), 42-48, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47(c)
 excavations, 25(1):13-61, 20, 22(m)
 fauna, 25(1):51-53, 52(c)
 glass beads, 25(1):50
 pottery, 25(1):25, 34-37, 37, 37-41, 38(c), 39(c), 40(ill), 46-47, 47-48
 rice cultivation, 25(1):17-19

- Non Nok Tha (Thailand), 13:109-143, 110(incl ill, m), 146-148
 archaeological levels, 13:121-129
 bronze metallurgy, 18(2):124-125, 148
 burials, *see* burials—Non Nok Tha
 chronology, 13:130-134
 copper tool, 13:136/137(ill)
 cultural sequence, 13:134-138
 excavation, 13:111, 112(m), 113(m), 114-115, 120/121(ill)
 palaeodemography, 17(2):125-140
 population, 17(2):125-140
 pottery, *see* pottery—Non Nok Tha
 radiocarbon dates, 13:131, 132
 stratigraphy, 13:115-121(incl c)
 tools, 18(2):125
- Noone, H. D., 3(2):121-156 *passim*
- Normanby Island (Papua New Guinea), 14:73
- North American cultural contacts with Asia, 19(1):93-95
- Northeast Asia
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Northeast Asia
 maritime, 5(2):213-216
 neolithic sites, 1:183-198 *passim*
 palaeolithic sites, 19(1):14(m)
 regional reports, 1:15-23; 2(1):13-21; 3(1):5-9; 4:7-16; 5(1):16-20; 6:8-18; 7:8-15; 8(1):10-20; 14:1-28
 wedge-shaped cores, 19(1):96-106
see also Siberia
- Northern Marianas Archaeological Association, 24(1):122, 123-124
- Northwest Microblade Tradition, 19(1):103
- Nosy-Manja (Madagascar), 10:70
- "Note on the Stupas of the Cham (Cam)" (Nguyen), 23(1):16
- Novaliches (Philippines), 7:139, 255-256; 12:3-4, 6-7, 100-101; 22(2):120-139, 122(m)
- Nuauulu culture (Indonesia), 18(1):51-59(incl c, ill)
- Nuku Hiva (Marquesas Islands), 3(1):62-63; 4:103
- Nusantao, 18(2):180, 181; 22(2):195-200 *passim*; 23(1):45
- nut cultivation (Middle Jomon), 11:21, 22
see also agriculture—Middle Jomon
- Nyong, Pahang (Malaysia), 3(2):153
- oak-leaf design (Sopohang pottery), 11:8, 9(ill)
- obsidian
 radiocarbon dating, 4:21-23
 tektites, 20(1):126-127
- obsidian artifacts
 Japan, 2(2):8-10(ill), 18(ill), 23(ill), 25(ill); 16(1):6; 18(1):21-22
 Papua New Guinea, 23(2):206(ill)
- obsidian flakes
 Korea, 11:6, 10; 18(2):195, 202
 New Zealand, 9:6-67
 Sumatra, 18(2):132-139, 138(c)
- obsidian hydration dating (Japan), 19(1):127(c)
see also dating techniques
- Oceania, *see* Pacific
- Oceanic Linguistics*, 6:65
- Oc Eo, 9:33-34, 41
- Odon (Korea), 4:153-154
- Ogasawara Islands (Japan), 24(1):111-138(incl c, ill, m)
- Oi, Haruo, 18(1):16
- Oishi (Japan), 16(1):3, 4-7(incl ill), 10
- Okatainu Lake submerged village, 10:131
- Okinawa, 6:112, 132, 133(m), 134; 7:113-115, 233-236
- Okinohara shell mound (Japan), 4:24
- Okladnikov, A. P., 1:183-198 *passim*; 2(1):119-120; 5(1):118-123; 6:9-13; 7:11, 106, 107-108; 8(1):10
- Okuda, S., 5(2):240-241
- Okunev culture (China), 24(2):147-148, 155-156
- Oldowan culture
 Africa, 15(1):77-78
 India, 6:186-197
- Oldoway Gorge (Africa), 6:193, 196
- Old Southeast Asian Complex, 22(2):195-200 *passim*
- Oliver, Douglas, 4:105; 5(1):89
- Olpoé (Vanuatu), 14:81-83
- O Luan Pi (Taiwan), 11:150
- Omiyama (Japan), 11:43, 46, 48
- Ongari Point 'pa' (New Zealand), 9:63-64
- Ongbah cave (Thailand), 9:39; 16(2):134-173(incl c, ill, m); 18(2):174
- Onon River Valley (Trans-Baikal), 8(1):147; 14:7
- Opito (New Zealand), 4:112-113
- Opoa (Society Islands), 9:49
- Opunohu Valley (Society Islands), 5(1):89-91
- oral history of Great Ifugao War, 18(1):64-74
- Orang Asli (Malaysia), 22(2):113-119(incl ill)
- orange pottery, 11:144, 145-146
- orang-utans
 Borneo, 7:47; 8(1):93-94
 pleistocene, 15(1):5-14, 14/15(ill)
 Viet Nam, 15(1):6, 14/15(ill)
- "Orchalicum and Ancient Alloys" (Calley), 11:126
- Orchid Island, *see* Botel Tobago Island
- Orientalists (Twenty-Seventh International Congress of, 1967), 10:5, 13-14
- Orissa (India), 15(1):47-59(incl c, m)
- Orkhon River (Mongolia), 6:10-12
- ornamental style, *see* art—Southeast Asia
- ornaments, bronze, 9:8; 16(1):13
- Oryza*, 21(2):200
- Osaka Bay (Japan), 19(1):62, 64, 66, 67
- Osborne, Douglas, 5(1):73, 79
- OSEAC (Old Southeast Asian Complex), 22(2):195-200 *passim*
- Oshima Islands (Ryukyu Islands), 7:225-226, 228
- Oshorokko burins, 19(1):99(ill), 101
- Oshurkovo (Trans-Baikal), 4:162-163, 174-175
- ostrich egg shell, 4:160, 161, 165
- Ostrog village (Trans-Baikal), 4:163, 177
- Otago Museum, 5(1):77
- Otamadaï culture (Middle Jomon), 11:53
- Otsukida (Japan), 11:63
- Ottson-maint (Mongolia), 6:9-10; 7:107; 8(1):12
- Otsu (Japan), 19(1):29
- Outliers (Polynesia), 2(1):75-77; 9:161-164
- Pmax(2) population model, 21(1):1-6
- Paama Island (Vanuatu), 10:124

- 'pa' (New Zealand), 4:113, 115, 116; 9:63–64; 10:128, 130; 14:51–52
- Pacific, 24(1):58(m)
- animal husbandry, 20(1):269
- art, 22(2):165–205
- bibliographies, 1:13–14; 4:93
- botany, 4:91
- conservation of sites, 15(2):202–207
- crainiology, 2(1):78
- cultural contacts—China, 10:6–7
- dentition, 2(1):80–81
- food systems, 22(2):213–214
- information retrieval, 5(2):257–259, 262–264
- Islanders, 19(2):295–300
- languages and linguistics, 6:65–66; 18(1):94–105
- migrations, 5(2):207–212
- palynology, 5(2):188–192
- pollen analysis, 5(2):188–192
- prehistory, 22(2):221–228; 23(2):323–325
- radiocarbon dating, 5(2):207–212
- regional reports, 1:13; 2(1):8–12; 3(1):1–3; 4:1–3, 91–94; 5(1):71–78; 6:1–7; 7:1–7
- settlement, 2(1):77–78; 22(2):221–228
- trade routes, 6:157(m); 24(1):69
- Pacific Area Archaeological Program, 5(1):71, 75–76
- The Pacific Basin, and Early Chinese Art (symposium, 1967), 10:6–7
- Pacific Science Congress
- Eighth, 10:1
- Ninth, 1:11–12; 2(1):3–6
- Tenth, 3(1):1; 4:1, 3; 5(1):1–4, 6–7, 54, 71–79; 6:65; 10:2
- Eleventh, 10:2–4, 15–17, 19–21
- Twelfth, 10:4
- Fourteenth, 22(2):206–219; 23(1):9–16
- see also Far Eastern Prehistory Association
- Pacific Studies Institute, 24(1):5, 45
- Pacific Viewpoint*, 4:137
- Pacitan culture, 18(2):110, 117
- Padah-lin caves (Burma), 14:123–133, 125(m), 126(m), 128/129(ill); 18(2):174–175
- paddle designs, 8(1):196–197; 9:135, 138; 16(1):73(ill)
- see also pottery—Borneo
- paddles, 16(1):70/71(ill), 73; 22(1):5, 11
- Paekche (Korea), 5(1):21–22; 10:51, 53; 19(1):34
- see also Kimhae culture
- 'paepae' (house platforms, Samoa), 3(1):56–57
- Paeroa 'pa' (New Zealand), 10:128
- Pagan (Burma), 7:23–24
- pagodas (Burma), 7:23–24
- Paikara Hill (India), 18(1):26–50(incl ill, m)
- Painted Cave (Niah), 5(1):65; 11:121, 127–130 passim
- see also Niah Caves
- painted pottery
- egg shell, 11:76; see also Ch'u-chia-ling culture
- Kansu Yangshao pottery, 16(2):190–192(incl ill)
- Malaysian, 3(2):151
- manufacturing techniques, 16(2):175–176
- Middle Jomon, 11:46, 48–51(incl ill)
- Niah, 3(2):169, 172, 175
- Sa-huynh-Kalanay pottery, 16(2):189–190
- Shih-chia-ho, 11:80–81
- Taiwan, 9:146/147(ill)
- Thailand, 16(2):120, 174–194(incl ill)
- Yangshao culture, 11:49–51(incl ill)
- Paiwan people, 15(2):173–174
- Pakistan
- Adiala, 15(1):62–63, 64/65(ill)
- bibliography, 7:188; 16(1):82–84
- blades, 15(1):76
- bronze, 11:100, 105, 106/107(ill), 107, 108
- Bronze Age, 8(1):164–165
- burials, 8(1):164–165(incl ill); 11:99–110(incl ill)
- caves, 7:186–187; 15(1):64/65(ill)
- Charsada, 11:101(ill), 102(ill), 104(ill), 107, 108–109
- choppers, 15(1):68–70, 68(ill), 70(ill)
- figurines, 11:106/107(ill), 107, 108, 109
- flakes, 15(1):70–75, 73–74(ill)
- Gandhara grave complex, 11:99–110(incl ill) passim
- geology, 7:183–185
- Ghila Kalan, 15(1):66–82
- Khanpur, 15(1):64, 64/65(ill)
- Levallois-like flakes, 15(1):75(ill), 76
- palaeolithic, 15(1):60–65, 64/65(ill)
- Parkho-darra cave, 7:186–187
- pebble tools, 15(1):68–70
- pottery, 11:99–109(incl ill)
- Potwar region, 15(1):61(m)
- prehistory, 7:183–188
- rings, 11:105, 107
- Sanghao, 7:185–187
- Soan culture, 7:184–185; 15(1):60–65, 66–82(incl ill)
- stone tools, 7:184–185, 186–187; 15(1):61–64, 63(ill), 66–82(incl ill)
- Swat, 11:107–110
- Thana, 11:104, 109
- Timurgarha, 11:99–110(incl ill)
- Yale-Cambridge expedition, 7:184
- Pa-kua-shan tableland (Taiwan), 21(1):212, 213, 215, 223, 227
- palaces (Japan), 19(1):32–34
- palaeoanthropology (Thailand), 21(2):147–163(incl ill, m)
- palaeodemography (Thailand), 17(2):125–140
- palaeoethnobotany (Japan), 19(1):149
- palaeolithic
- adzes, 15(2):158–166
- Asia (Northeast), 19(1):14(m)
- Borneo, 2(2):83–103(incl ill)
- Cambodia, 9:32, 96–110(incl c, ill, m); 12:28–29 passim
- caves, 7:186–187; 15(1):64; 20(2):206–227
- China, 2(2):41–59(incl c, ill, m); 8(1):70; 10:60, 62–63
- India, 8(1):158–163; 15(2):158–166; 18(2):214–215, 221, 224, 225; 20(2):206–227; 21(2):165, 167, 171–174, 178
- Indonesia, 5(2):217–232(incl m); 6:37; 12:76, 80/81(ill); 25(2):53–65, 62(c)
- Japan, 2(2):1–40(incl ill, m); 40/41(ill); 18(1):15–25; 19(1):7–9, 10–14, 61–90
- Korea, 10:39–45; 11:1–2(incl ill)
- Malaysia, 2(1):91–102, 102/103(ill)

- Mongolia, 6:10–12; 7:105–112(incl m); 8(1):10–11, 12
 Pakistan, 15(1):60–65, 64/65(ill)
 Philippines, 2(2):69–70, 70/71(ill); 7:251–252
 Siberia, 5(1):118–122, 125
 Southeast Asia, 2(2):98–102
 Sulawesi, 2(2):77–81
 Taiwan, 7:251–252
 Thailand, 2(2):63–66(incl m), 66/67(ill); 18(2):167, 168, 176
 Trans-Baikal, 2(1):122; 4:157–182, 158(m); 14:7
 Viet Nam, 6:24–26; 9:83; 12:28–29 *passim*
 palaeolithic industries, 2(2):98–102; 18(2):223
 Palaeolithic Section, Angara Archaeological Expedition, 5(1):119–120
 palaeoserology, 15(1):87–88; 20(1):21–31(incl c) *passim*
 Palanan (Philippines), 21(1):127–139
 Palau (Caroline Islands), 5(1):73; 5(2):157–161
 agriculture, 5(2):158–159
 beads, 5(1):113
 breadfruit, 10:106–107
 money, 5(1):113; 6:232–233; 10:106–107
 pottery, 5(2):158–159
 Palau Museum, 5(1):80
 Palawan Island (Philippines), 7:53–56, 56/57(ill); 13:53–54; 17(1):12/13(ill); 20(1):76–77, 79–82
 ceramics, 21(1):58–85, 60–70(c), 62–66(ill), 71–78(ill), 77–80(c)
 Duyong cave, 17(1):28–35; 20(1):80; 21(1):81
 Guri cave, 20(1):80–81
 Metal Age, 17(1):28–35
 Pilanduk cave, 20(1):80; 21(1):59–68, 81–82
 pottery, 8(1):199–200; 21(1):58, 61–64; 24(1):75(ill)
 Sa'gung rock shelter, 20(1):81; 21(1):68–81
 Uyay cave, 17(1):30–35
 Palembang City (Sumatra), 19(2):220–239(incl c, ill, m)
 paleoecology (India), 20(2):224–225
 Pali district (Taiwan), 7:214–223(incl c); 9:140–144
 Palmer, John B., 18(1):1(ill), 1–4
 palynology, 5(2):188–192; 19(1):159
 Panari pottery (Ryukyu Islands), 6:84, 87, 89, 90–92, 121, 126; 7:117–118
 Panch'iao Commune (China), 16(1):18–19
 pandan, 18(2):162
 Pandu-rajar-dhibi (India), 8(1):79–80
 Pan-liang coins (China), 3(1):21
 Pan Po (China), 1:36–37; 2(1):45
 Pao dwellings, 18(2):192, 200, 201
 Pao Lun Yuan (China), 3(1):19–21
 Pap'an River (China), 16(1):18–20
 Papanui beach (New Zealand), 10:130
 Papetoi Bay (Society Islands), 5(1):91
 Papua New Guinea (Melanesia)
 Amphlett Islands, 14:71–73(incl ill)
 Aperu Venuna, 14:79
 bibliographies, 1:165–177
 Bismarck Archipelago, 14:88–94(incl ill)
 bone artifacts, 23(2):200, 201(ill), 216
 Bougainville Island, 8(1):181–183, 182/183(ill)
 Collingwood Bay, 14:60
 61, 61(m), 64/65(ill)
 ethnoarchaeological research, 14:69–75
 flaked tools, 9:152–153
 flint industries, 9:150–153(incl m)
 Goodenough Island, 14:69–71
 Kukuba cave, 14:79
 languages and linguistics, 5(1):7
 Maila Island, 8(1):206–208, 210/211(ill)
 Massim, 14:69–75
 Miadaba people, 14:73
 New Britain, 8(1):208, 209; 9:150–153(incl m)
 New Ireland, 23(2):193–220(incl c, ill)
 Normanby Island, 14:73
 obsidian artifacts, 23(2):206(ill)
 pebble tools, 5(1):96
 Port Moresby, 8(1):206–208
 pottery, *see* pottery—Papua New Guinea
 regional reports, 1:164–165; 14:58–80
 scrapers, 5(1):96
 Sengseng people, 9:150, 152–153
 Sirirou, 14:77–79
 shell artifacts, 23(2):200, 202(ill)
 stone artifacts, 23(2):202, 204(ill)
 Urourina, 14:77
 Yule Island, 14:76–80
 see also New Guinea (island)—Eastern, Highlands
 'parac' (facial shield), 20(1):135–137
 Para Whakatau (New Zealand), 1:134–135 (incl ill); 4:115
 Parker, R., 21(1):31
 Parkho-darra cave (Pakistan), 7:186–187
 Parmentier, H., 3(2):99–110 *passim*
 Pa-Shu culture (China), 3(1):18–21
 Paso site (Sulawesi), 19(2):243, 244(m), 246–254(incl ill)
 Patjitan (Java), 16(1):34
 Patjitan culture, *see* Pacitan culture
 Patte, E., 9:32, 92
 Patterson, T. T., 15(1):60, 62
 Payatas (Philippines), 22(2):123–137(incl ill, m)
 Pearl River Estuary, 17(2):103(m)
 pebble tools, 18(2):150
 Australia, 5(1):99; 10:139, 140
 Cambodia, 9:100(ill), 108/109(ill)
 China, 16(1):20, 26
 flakes, 4:159, 162, 164
 Hoabinhian, 9:87–88
 India, 6:175–176, 186–197; 8(1):158–163
 Pakistan, 15(1):68–70
 Papua New Guinea, 5(1):96
 Sulawesi, 19(2):282–283
 Thailand, 2(2):63–67(incl ill, m); 5(1):55
 see also stone tools
 pediform artifacts, 15(1):1–4, 4/5(ill)
 Peikthanomyo (Burma), 4:71–74; 5(1):58; 7:22–23
 Peinan (Taiwan), 11:148–149
 Peketa (New Zealand), 4:115
 Pekia (Marquesas Islands), 9:50–51
 Pellett, Spoehr, "Marianas Archaeology: Report of an Excavation on Taiwan," 5(1):79
 Penganga River (India), 9:115(m)
 Pengkalan Bujang (Malaysia), 5(1):61–62
 Pentecost (Vanuatu), 10:124
 Peoples of the North Pacific (symposium), 10:16
 Perak (Borneo), *see* Kota Tampan
 Perak Museum (Borneo), 3(2):121, 122, 145, 147
 percussion-muller (Australia), 8(1):169

- perforated stones, 18(2):166–176(incl ill)
 perforation, bioconical, 18(2):169–172
 Peru, 21(1):27–29
 Peshern (Taiwan), 11:150–151
 petroglyphs, 6:42; 9:159–160; 22(1):9–10
 phallicism (India), 14:136–137
 phallic stones (Middle Jomon), 11:35, 36
 phallic tops (Borneo), 11:119–123(incl ill)
 Philippine Cultural Seminar (Borneo), 5(1):63
 Philippine National Museum, 5(1):67–70; 12:99, 102; 17(1):11–13
 Philippines, 4:87–88; 5(1):68; 6:46–47; 7:138–143; 9:29–30; 12:99–104; 13:52–55; 16(1):39–70
 Agta people, 21(1):127–139
 antiquities for export, 16(2):115–116, 120
 Balukbuk, 4:85, 86
 Banghallan, 24(2):226–236 passim
 Banton Island, 5(1):70
 Barrio Bato, 1:102
 Batungan, 3(2):159, 160–161; 8(1):199
 Bau pottery, 8(1):196–197
 bibliographies, 1:105–107; 2(1):63; 3(1):48–50; 4:88; 5(1):70; 7:56
 Boble, 24(2):226–236 passim
 bronze, 7:140–142, 141(ill), 142/143(ill)
 Buadian industry, 13:179–181, 180/181(ill)
 burials, 5(2):244–250; 7:56/57(ill)
 Burias Island, 7:52
 Cagayan valley, 1:102
 Cagraray Island, 3(2):162–163
 Calatagan, 4:86–87; 5(1):67–68; 5(2):239–240
 caves, *see* caves—Philippines
 Cebu, 7:140–142
 celts, 7:141(ill), 142/143(ill)
 ceramics, 16(1):57–63; 21(1):58–85, 60–70(c), 62–66(ill), 71–78(ill), 77–80(c); 24(2):228–233, 231(ill)
 Chekiang celadon, 5(2):249–250, 252/253(ill)
 conferences, 6:46
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Philippines
 cultural ecology, 21(1):127–139
 Dumagats, 21(1):127–139
 dwellings, 22(2):133–134
 earthenware, 13:48/49(ill)
 economy, 25(2):92–95
 ethnic groups, 16(1):40(m); 18(1):65(m); 21(1):127–139; 24(2):224(m)
 fauna, 25(2):87–92
 flaked tools, 7:55–56; 9:30
 fossils, 9:30
 grains, 25(2):92
 Great Ifugao War oral history, 18(1):64–74
 Gubat, 4:85, 86
 habitation, 5(1):68
 Higantes Islands, 7:53
 Hoabinhian/Basconian, 22(2):134–137
 hunter-gatherers, 21(1):127–139
 Ifugao, *see* Ifugao
 Iloilo (Visayan Islands), 9:30
 intercultural relationships, 16(1):64–67
 iron artifacts, 7:140
 jar burials, 4:86, 87; 7:55; 8(1):197–198, 199; 12:102; 17(1):28–35; 21(1):61–64
 Kalanay cave, 13:54
 Kalanay pottery, 3(2):157–165; 7:138–139, 255–256; 8(1):196–200
 Leta Leta cave, 21(1):81
 Lipun caves, 7:54–56
 Langchuan c, 5(2):249–250, 252/253(ill)
 Luzon, 2(2):69–70; 16(1):40(m), 40–42; 18(1):65(m); 21(1):127–139; 24(2):224(m)
 Marinduque Island, 5(1):69–70
 Masbate Island, 7:53; 25(2):67–98
 Metal Age, 17(1):28–35
 middens, 25(2):74–76, 75, 77(m)
 Ming porcelain, 5(2):243–252, 252/253(ill)
 molluscs, 25(2):87–91, 88, 90(c)
 Novaliches, 7:139, 255–256; 12:3–4, 6–7, 100–101; 22(2):120–139(incl ill, m)
 palaeolithic, 2(2):69–70, 70/71(ill); 7:251–252
 Palanan, 21(1):127–139
 Palawan Island, *see* Palawan Island
 Payatas, 22(2):123–137(incl ill, m)
 Pilanduk cave, 20(1):80; 21(1):59–68(incl c, ill), 81–82
 porcelain, 5(2):239–240, 243–252(incl ill)
 pottery, *see* pottery—Philippines
 prehistory, 6:47, 64–67
 Quezon, 7:30(m), 54–56; 21(1):58–85
 regional reports, 1:101–107; 2(1):62–63; 3(1):47–50; 4:85–88; 5(1):67–70; 6:46–47; 7:52–56(incl ill); 8(1):8
 rock shelters, 5(1):69–70; 21(1):77–79
 San Narciso, 8(1):198
 settlement patterns, 25(2):73–77(incl m)
 shell artifacts, 20(2):242(ill), 243(ill); 21(1):68
 shell tools, 20(2):241–242
 Siasi Island, 11:179
 skull cult, 5(1):67
 spirits, 17(1):25–27
 stone artifacts, 16(1):41(ill); 22(2):127–133(incl ill); 25(2):83, 85–86, 86(ill)
 stoneware, 5(2):239–240
 Sulu Archipelago, 11:177–185, 178(m)
 Tabon caves, 7:55–56, 56/57(ill); 17(1):12/13(ill); 21(1):58, 64
 Talikod rock shelter, 20(2):241–242
 teeth, 17(1):28–35(incl c, ill)
 Ticao Island, 7:53
 trade relationships, 21(1):127–128, 133–134
 Tres Reyes, 1:103; 3(2):163–164
 Uyau cave, 17(1):30–35
 Visayan Islands, 9:30
 Zamboanga Peninsula, 11:177–185, 178(m)
 see also Ifugao
 “Philippines: Archaeological Work and Research” (Evangelista), 5(1):67–70
 Phimai (Thailand), 9:40
 Phnom Loang (Cambodia), 14:36, 41
 phonation features (South China), 24(2):176–178
 Phrae (Thailand), 18(2):168
 Phu-co (Viet Nam), 3(2):101, 102, 103
 Phu-coc (Viet Nam), 3(2):110–111, 112/113(ill)
 Phu-khuong, *see* Phu-co
 Phung Nguyen culture (Viet Nam), 9:84; 22(2):211; 23(1):23–53(incl ill, m)
 ceramics, 23(1):33–40(incl ill)
 design motifs, 23(1):40–45(incl ill)

- Dongson, 23(1):56–57
 pottery, 23(1):34–40 (incl ill)
 stone tools, 23(1):27–31
- phylogeny, hominid, 20(1):40–41
- physical anthropology, 6:201–202; 22(2):214–216
- phytoliths (Japan), 19(1):158–159
- pigmy elephant fossil, 9:30
- pigs, 6:103–104, 111; 7:237–238; 9:78
- Pilanduk cave (Philippines), 20(1):80; 21(1):59–68 (incl c, ill), 81–82
- Pilling, Arnold R., 1:151
- P'ing Lin (Taiwan), 11:152
- Pirriian culture (Australia), 5(1):98; 5(2):143
- pirri points, 5(1):98, 99
- Pitcairn Islands, 5(1):77; 9:57
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, 12:73, 75; 13:12
- Pithecanthropus pekinensis*, 2(2):56–58
- pit houses, *see* dwellings
- pits, 9:63–64; 18(2):187–195 *passim*, 199, 201
- Plantation site (Viet Nam), 23(1):99–141, 101(m)
see also Bien Hoa
- plants
 aborigine (Australia), 25(2):119
 bibliographies, 1:179; 16(1):103–105
 diffusion, 1:179
 domestication (Southeast Asia), 18(2):123–124
 names, 19(1):148(c)
 New Guinea (Highlands), 25(2):107–108, 119
 remains, *see* fossils—flora
 speciation (Western Monsoon Asia), 21(2):184–185
see also flora; Gramineae; vegetation
- Plants and the Migrations of Pacific Peoples* (Barrau, ed.), 7:2–3
- platforms (Society Islands), 9:49
see also Ahu architecture
- pleistocene
 boats, 18(2):153
 bone awl, 16(1):29(ill)
 Borneo, 20(1):63–66
 Burma, 16(1):32
 Celebes, 2(2):71–76
 China, South, 8(1):73–74; 16(1):16–38, 18(m)
 flaked tools, 16(1):23–24, 34–35
 fossils, 9:113–133; 16(1):18(m), 20–32; 19(1):66, 67, 71
 hominids, 21(2):147–148, 158, 159, 161
 India, 9:113–133 (incl c, ill, m)
 Japan, 19(1):61–90 (incl c, m)
 Java, 25(2):53–65(c)
 mammals, 9:113–133 (incl ill); 16(1):20, 30–32; 19(1):62, 64, 66; 21(2):159–160, 161
 'mega-fauna', 20(1):52
 migration routes, 21(2):149(m)
 orang-utan, 15(1):5–14, 14/15(ill)
 Southeast Asia, 9:108; 13:87–88
 Sulawesi, 2(2):71–81 (incl ill, m); 3(2):182, 184, 186, 188/189(ill)
 Taiwan, 7:212–213
 Viet Nam, 9:84; 23(1):11–12
- Pleyte, C. M., 12:70
- plio-pleistocene Asian hominid, 21(2):147–148, 159
- pole and thatch dwellings (Easter Island), 22(1):1–6
- Poletti, Father, 9:82
- pollen analysis, 5(2):188–192; 17(2):95; 19(1):42–47, 45(c), 49–56, 51(c); 21(2):212–215, 217, 220–221
see also dating techniques
- polychromes (Ming), 5(1):68
- Polynesia, 5(1):76–77; 9:48–61; 10:116–118
 adzes, 5(2):174, 175, 176–177; 9:52, 57
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Polynesia
 crania, 8(1):214/215(ill)
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Polynesia
 dwellings, 5(1):90; 6:49
 Ellice Islands, 10:118
 fishhooks, 4:106–107; 5(1):91; 9:52, 52/53(ill), 57; 22(1):65–68 (incl ill, c) *passim*
 languages and linguistics, 18(2):151
 masks, 20(1):135–140, 140/141(ill), 144/145(ill), 144–158
 myths, 4:104–105
 outliers, 2(1):75–77; 9:161–164
 population origins, 22(2):222–223
 prehistory, 22(2):221–228; 23(2):323–325
 puppet heads, 20(1):158–171 (incl ill) *passim*
 regional reports, 1:120–130; 2(1):86–88; 3(1):56–66; 4:101–110; 5(1):88–94; 5(2):172–176; 6:48–50; 7:57–64; 8(1):9; 9:48–61; 10:115–122
 settlement, 9:67; 22(2):221–228
 stone tools, 16(2):196
 theater, 20(1):130–134, 144–158, 162–164
 Trans-Pacific contacts, *see* Trans-Pacific contacts
see also Austral Islands; Cook Islands; Easter Island; Hawaiian Islands; New Zealand; Pacific; Pacific Science Congress; Samoa; Society Islands; Tonga; Tuamotu Islands
- Polynesian Archaeological Research, Program of (Bishop Museum), 9:48–59
- Ponape (Caroline Islands), 4:95; 10:108–109; 24(1):43–46 (incl ill)
- Ponape Historic Preservation Committee, 24(1):44, 45
- pondfields (Hawaiian Islands), 20(2):252–261 (incl ill)
- 'pongo', *see* orang-utan
- Pontic migration, 22(2):172, 173, 177, 179
- Pope, J. A., 5(2):240
- population
 density, 4:96; 21(1):1–6 (incl c); 24(1):88–89
 models (Pmax2), 21(1):1–6
 movement (Micronesia), 24(1):1–10
 origins (Polynesia), 22(2):222–223
- porcelain (Southeast Asia), 5(2):235–256; 6:121, 126
see also ceramics; pottery
- Port Moresby (Papua New Guinea), 8(1):206–208
- Port Patrick (Vanuatu), 9:159–160
- Po Toi Island (Hong Kong), 17(1):1–3 (incl m)
- potsherds, *see* pottery
- potters, 16(1):57–58, 61–62, 66, 67, 71–72
- pottery
 Ami culture, 4:89, 145, 153
 analysis of, 21(1):59
 applique (decoration), 9:29, 30/31(ill), 40
 anthropomorphic figures (Middle Jomon), 11:43, 46, 50, 51
 Bau (Philippines), 8(1):196–197; 16(1):65–67; 18(2):179
 Bismarck Archipelago, 14:88–94
 black, 3(2):153–154; 4:154; 5(1):54; 9:39–40;

- 11:71, 76, 81-88 passim; 16(1):3, 4(ill), 6; 19(1):39; 21(2):226-227, 228, 234, 235; 22(2):186-187(ill)
- Borneo, 3(2):frontispiece, 167-176(incl ill), 181; 5(1):64-65; 7:47-48; 8(1):177-178; 9:134-139 (incl c); 11:119-123(incl ill); *see also* paddle designs; turtle-ware
- Buni complex (Java), 20(2):228-234 passim
- Burma, 25(2):11-12, 14, 15, 17
- calcareous sand-tempered (CST), 24(1):1-5
- Caroline Islands, 24(1):74-75
- Celadon, 6:84-92 passim
- Chalcolithic, 7:156/157(ill)
- Charsada (Pakistan), 11:101(ill), 102(ill), 104(ill), 108-109
- China, 4:48; 9:145, 146, 147; 11:50(ill), 69-91 (incl ill); 16(1):2-4; 16(2):190-192(incl ill); 18(2):119, 120, 207-208, 211; 20(2):180/181(ill)
- comb pattern (decoration), 5(1):21; 10:46-49(incl ill); 11:4, 7-8, 10; 17(2):95, 96-97; 19(1):172-175
- cord-marked (decoration), 3(2):149-150; 9:39, 40, 42, 141-142, 145-148(incl ill); 11:143-144, 153, 154; 18(2):174, 175; 19(1):4, 109-111, 123, 124; 21(2):230-233
- decoration, 3(2):103, 149-151, 177-178; 4:205 (ill), 207-209(ill), 212/213(ill); 5(1):25-28; 9:39; 11:8, 9, 28-31, 58, 64, 67, 97; 16(1):65-66, 70-74(incl ill); 22(2):182-183(ill); 23(1):87, 93; 23(2):205, 208, 209, 212-213, 214, 215; 24(1):63; *see also* pottery—applique, comb pattern, cord-marked, dentate-stamped, double-F pattern, fingernail-impressed, geometric, incised, lime-impressed, lip decorated, paddle designs, roller-stamped, zoomorphic
- dentate-stamped (decoration), 14:90, 92, 92-93(ill)
- Dongson, 23(1):35, 40-43, 46-47(ill)
- double-F pattern (decoration), 4:206, 208-209; 11:96
- Ecuador, 5(1):12
- Fiji, 5(2):167; 9:167
- fingernail-impressed (decoration), 19(1):109
- geometric (decoration), 9:142-143, 148; 15(2):117 (ill); 18(2):119, 120, 155, 156, 185, 211-212
- glazed, 9:42; 19(1):38/39(ill), 39, 40
- gourd-shaped, 9:78
- gray, 4:143, 144, 149; 7:156/157(ill); 9:146/147 (ill); 11:71, 76, 81, 85-88 passim, 100-109 passim
- Guam, 24(1):63, 64(ill)
- Haji, 8(1):42-43, 66/67(ill); 19(1):38/39(ill), 39
- Hamgyong, 10:48
- Hong Kong, 4:189-196 passim, 206-211(incl ill), 212/213(ill); 9:82; 11:3, 6-10, 93-97(incl ill); 15(2):114-119, 122-123(incl ill)
- Iba, 6:133
- Ifugao, 16(1):54, 55, 57-63(incl ill), 66
- incised (decoration), 3(2):150, 169, 172, 173-174 (ill), 175; 9:146/147(ill); 11:9; 15(2):122(ill); 16(2):188; 21(1):64-67, 75-77, 79-80; 23(2):214-215
- India, 7:32, 36-37, 156/157(ill); 8(1):79-80; 18(1):42-45; 20(2):197(ill), 228-234 passim; 25(2):30-32, 33-34, 37(ill)
- Indonesia, 3(2):182, 184, 186; 5(2):145; 6:35-36 (ill), 40-41(incl ill); 8(1):205-206, 210-211(ill); 9:29, 30/31(ill); 12:85; 16(1):71-74(incl ill); 19(2):279(c); 20(2):228-235 passim
- Japan, 5(1):25-28(incl ill), 30/31(ill); 6:75-76; 8(1):29-34(incl ill), 42-47, 66/67(ill); 9:4, 15-16; 16(1):6; 16(2):127, 128/129(ill), 129-131, 132; 19(1):2-3(incl ill), 17-23(incl ill), 38/39 (ill), 39, 40, 108-110, 123-124, 161-162, 181-186 passim
- Java, 6:35-36(incl ill); 7:139; 20(2):228-234 passim
- Jomon, 4:21-23; 5(1):25, 27, 134-135; 11:26-27; 16(1):3, 4(ill), 6, 10; 19(1):108-113, 123-124, 181-186 passim
- Jorwe, 7:153, 156-157(ill); 14:142-144(incl ill)
- Kalanay, *see* Kalanay pottery
- Kanchanaburi Province (Thailand), 25(1):86-109 passim
- Kansu Yangshao, 16(2):190-192(incl ill)
- Katsusaka, 11:25-38 passim, 43, 45, 46, 64, 67
- Kiangnan, 16(1):68
- Korea, 4:142-149, 146(ill), 152-154; 5(1):21; 9:10-13, 76, 77(ill), 78; 10:47-58(incl ill); 11:3, 4, 5, 6-10; 16(1):3; 18(2):195; 19(1):172-175, 181-186 passim
- Malwa, 7:152-153; 14:141
- Lapita, 14:92-93; 18(2):149-150, 153; 23(2):214, 215
- lime-impressed (decoration), 24(1):63
- lip decorated (decoration), 3(2):152
- Lungshan, 9:145, 146, 147; 16(1):2-4
- Macau, 17(2):105-111 passim
- Madagascar, 6:202-203(ill); 8(1):87; 10:71; 11:111-117; 18(2):178-179
- magnetic dating of, 5(2):200-201
- Malaysia, 3(2):121-156(incl ill), 179; 5(1):54; 7:139
- Malwa, 7:152-153; 14:141
- manufacture of, 14:65-73; 16(1):66-68, 71-74(incl ill); 19(1):161-162
- Middle Jomon, 11:26-39, 43-52, 54-67
- Marquesas Islands, 4:103; 10:115(ill)
- Melanesia, 8(1):208-209; 9:29; 18(2):149-150, 153
- Micronesia, 10:105; 24(1):1-10
- Mongolia, 6:13
- neolithic, 4:144-149; 5(1):64-65; 6:13; 7:255-256; 9:38; 19(1):172-175
- New Caledonia, 4:101-103, 119-120; 5(2):169
- New Guinea (island), 8(1):206-208, 210/211(ill); 14:73-74
- Niah Caves, 3(1):43; 3(2):168-176; 10:88; 13:40 (c)
- Nishikaratsu decorated, 16(2):128/129(ill), 129-130, 132
- Non Chai (Thailand), 25(1):13-61
- Non Nok Tha, 13:48/49(ill), 136/137(ill), 152/153(ill); 18(2):148
- orange, 11:144, 145-146
- paddle designs (decoration), 3(2):168-169, 170-171 (ill), 172; 8(1):196-197; 9:135, 138; 16(1):73 (ill)
- painted, *see* painted pottery
- Pakistan, 11:100-109(incl ill)
- Palau, 5(2):158-159

- Papua New Guinea, 8(1):181–183(incl ill), 206–209, 210/211(ill); 14:65–79(incl ill), 88–94(incl ill); 23(2):195(ill), 203–218 *passim*
- Panari pottery, 6:84, 87, 89, 90–92, 121, 126; 7:117–118
- Philippines, 3(2):157–165; 4:85, 86; 7:55, 138–139, 255–256; 8(1):196–200, 210/211(ill); 11:179–184(incl ill); 13:48/49(ill); 16(1):58–67(incl ill) *passim*; 18(2):179; 21(1):58–85; 25(2):79–83(ill)
- Phung Nguyen, 23(1):34–40(incl ill)
- Pre-Harappan, 7:156–157(ill); 8(1):84/85(ill)
- Pyu culture, 25(2):11–12
- Rarangunusa, 19(2):281–282
- red, 4:143, 144, 148, 149; 9:146/147(ill); 11:71, 76–88 *passim*, 100–109 *passim*; 21(2):224, 226, 230, 234; 24(1):63, 130
- ritual use, 11:26–28
- roller-stamped (decoration), 19(1):110–111
- rouletted, 20(2):228–235(incl ill) *passim*
- Ryukyu Islands, 6:84–92 *passim*, 121, 126(ill), 133–135, 138/139(ill); 7:113–114, 117–118, 225–228(incl m), 233, 241, 242/243(ill); 15(2):185; 21(1):17
- Sa-huynh, *see* Sa-huynh pottery; Sa-huynh related pottery
- Sa-huynh-Kalanay, *see* Sa-huynh-Kalanay pottery
- Samoa, 5(2):175–176; 9:55
- Sankampaeng glazed pottery, 9:42
- seriated pottery sequence, 21(1):42(c)
- Siberia, 5(1):123
- Slim River, 7:139
- stoneware, 5(2):235–256
- Sue pottery, 8(1):37(ill), 43–44, 66/67(ill); 19(1):38/39(ill), 39
- Sulawesi, 3(2):182, 184, 186, 188/189(ill); 13:167–177(incl ill) *passim*
- Sumatra, 3(2):184–185, 188/189(ill); 18(2):139–140
- Sumbawa, 16(1):71–74
- suspension vessels (Middle Jomon), 11:33–35
- Taiwan, 7:216–222 *passim*, 242/243(ill), 255–257; 9:141–148(incl ill); 11:141–154 *passim*; 15(2):170/171(ill); 17(1):44–46(incl ill), 50–51; 21(1):224–235 *passim*
- Thailand, 5(1):54, 56(ill), 66; 8(1):200–205(incl ill), 210/211(ill); 9:38–42, 40/41(ill); 13:96/97(ill); 15(1):27(ill), 29(ill), 31–41(incl ill), 46/47(ill); 16(2):120, 174–194(incl ill); 18(2):124, 148, 174–175; 21(1):31, 36–39, 41(ill), 42(c); 22(2):186–187(ill); 25(1):23–48, 86–109 *passim*, 116–119(ill)
- Tonga, 4:102; 5(2):174; 8(1):184–195(incl ill), 208
- turtle-ware (Borneo), 9:134–139; 11:119–123
- uses, 19(1):5–7; 21(1):64
- Vanuatu, 9:155–156, 156/157(ill), 165; 14:81–83
- Viet Nam, 3(2):120/121(ill); 6:163–164, 166, 168/169(ill); 9:94; 23(1):34–40, 49–50, 87, 93, 124, 126
- Yayoi, 5(1):27; 8(1):29–34(incl ill); 9:16; 15(2):185; 19(1):22/23(ill), 161–162
- Yuan-shan, 9:142–143
- zoomorphic (decoration), 9:29
- see also* ceramics; porcelain
- Potwar region (Pakistan), 15(1):61(m)
- Poukawa (New Zealand), 8(1):99
- Povorot village (Trans-Baikal), 4:165
- Prahladpur (India), 8(1):81
- Prambanan temples (Indonesia), 12:93, 95, 96
- “The Preceramic Culture at Sokchang-ri, Kongju” (Sohn), 10:41–42, 43
- Preceramic period (Japan), 5(1):127, 131
- Pre-Harappan pottery, 7:156–157(ill); 8(1):84–85(ill)
- Prehistoric Culture in Oceania (symposium, University of Tokyo, 1966), 10:15–16, 115–116
- prehistory
- Australia, 5(2):147–148; 6:59–60; 14:101
- Borneo, 11:125–133; 13:17–45; 20(1):77–79
- Cambodia, 12:27–41 *passim*; 13:50; 14:35–42, 36(m)
- ceramics, 20(2):179–182
- China, 24(2):163–167
- Hawaiian Islands, 19(2):301–307
- India, 6:169–185, 170(m); 7:144–159(incl ill, m); 8(1):4–6; 15(1):47–59
- Indonesia, 12:69–91(incl ill, m); 13:11–15; 18(2):108, 109, 111
- Japan, 5(1):127–129, 131, 132; 5(2):192–195; 19(1):59–60
- Korea, 17(2):93–101, 97(c)
- Laos, 12:27–41 *passim*
- Micronesia, 24(1):1–10
- Pacific, 22(2):221–228; 23(2):323–325
- Pakistan, 7:183–188
- Philippines, 6:47, 64–67; 13:52–77
- Samoa, 9:56
- Southeast Asia, 13:47–58, 51(m), 145–158; 18(2):146–160; 20(1):8–12, 13–20; 22(2):165–205; 25(1):123–132
- Taiwan, 7:203–213(incl m), 243–250, 247(ill); 9:147–148; 13:59–77(incl c); 18(2):148–149, 151–157 *passim*; 20(2):183–190; 21(2):207–241(incl c, m)
- Thailand, 13:138–141, 145–162; 19(2):289–293; 20(1):113–129(incl ill, m)
- Viet Nam, 12:27–41 *passim*; 24(2):187–192
- world, 13:145–158
- prehistory (Far Eastern) university programs, 4:1
- Prek Te (Cambodia), 9:102, 108/109(ill)
- “A Preliminary Note on the Excavation of the Sai-Yok Rock Shelter” (van Heekeren), 5(1):54–55
- “Preliminary Notes on the Excavation of the Necropolises Found in Western Pakistan” (Antonini), 11:107–108
- prestation (Eastern Island), 22(1):42, 45
- primate fossils (India), 7:160–165(incl m)
- Primate Symposium (University of Kyoto, 1966), 10:19–21
- see also* conferences and congresses
- protohistory
- India, 7:30–33, 149–155; 8(1):4–6, 77–81; 15(2):154
- Thailand, 15(1):17–19, 25–26
- Proto-Indonesian and Mon-Khmer, 17(2):112–124
- Proto-Japanese-Ryukyuan and Altaic languages, 4:36
- Proto-Khmer, 17(2):115, 117–124
- see also* Khmer
- Proto-Vietnamese, 22(2):142–161 *passim*

- Przyluski, J., 23(2):256–287 *passim*
 Puamau (Marquesas Islands), 9:51
 Pugacenkova, G. A., 24(2):151
 Pulau Burong (Borneo), 3(2):175
 Pulau Tuba (Malaysia), 3(2):141
 P'uli Basin (Taiwan), 20(2):187–188
 P'ungnap-ri (Korea), 10:51–52
 Puntutjarpa rock shelter (Australia), 21(1):92–93
 puppet heads (Polynesia), 20(1):158–171(incl ill) *passim*
 Purna River (India), 9:115(m)
 Pusan National University (Korea), 10:58
 Pusu Samang Tas cave (Borneo), 9:137–138
 Putjangan beds (Java), 25(2):54–57
 Pyu culture (Burma), 4:71–74; 25(2):1–21
- Quang Binh (Viet Nam), 9:92, 93
 quartzite tools, 5(1):119
 Quaternary (Taiwan), 7:203–212(incl m)
 Quezon, Palawan Island (Philippines), 7:30(m), 54–56; 21(1):58–85
 Quinh Van (Viet Nam), 9:84
- Raba, Sumbawa (Indonesia), 16(1):71–74, 72(m)
 racial types, *see* ethnic groups
 “Radiocarbon Dates Significant for Pacific Anthropology” (Emory, Sinoto), 4:107
 radiocarbon dating, 5(2):207–208; 19(1):126
 Australia, 10:143–147; 21(1):104–105, 105(c)
 Borneo, 15(1):89–92; 16(2):197–199
 burials, 20(1):21–31 *passim*
 China, 18(2):204–213
 Ifugao, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 55, 56–57; 24(2):235
 Japan, 5(2):197–198; 18(1):15–17; 19(1):1–2, 77–79
 Jomon, 4:21–23; 19(1):118–121(c)
 Marquesas Islands, 9:53
 New Zealand, 14:49–50
 Niah Caves, 20(1):27–29
 Non Nok Tha, 13:131, 132
 obsidian, 4:21–23
 Pacific, 5(2):207–212
 palaeoserology, 20(1):21–31(incl c)
 Ryukyu Islands, 21(1):10(c)
 Southeast Asia, 20(1):8–12
 Spirit Cave (Thailand), 13:98–101(incl. c)
 Taiwan, 17(1):45(c)
 tropics, 5(2):208
 Truk, 24(1):20–23(c)
 Vanuatu, 14:84–87
see also dating techniques
- Raffles Museum, 3(2):121, 122, 123, 136, 137
 Raffles, Sir Thomas S., 12:94
 Raiatea Island (Society Islands), 7:59; 9:49–50
 rainfall (Southeast Asia), 24(2):195(m)
 rainforest, *see* tropical rainforest
 rainwater agriculture, 16(1):2–3, 8
 Ra'iupu Marae (Tuamotu Islands), 8(1):212–215(incl ill, m)
 Rajan, Soundara, 7:180–181
 Rajasthan (India), 8(1):82; 15(2):153–154
 Rajbadidanga (India), 8(1):82
 Rajgir (India), 8(1):82
 rank, *see* social stratification
- Rano Aroi (Easter Island), 22(1):35
 Rano Kao (Easter Island), 22(1):35, 38
 Rano Raraku (Easter Island), 22(1):34–35
 Rapanui, *see* Easter Island
 Rappaport, Roy, 23(2):310, 313
 Rarangunusa pottery, 19(2):281–282
 Rarotonga (Cook Islands), 5(1):77; 9:57
 Rasikajy culture (Madagascar), 6:202–206
 Ratakhandi (India), 15(1):51–52
 Ratnapura industry (Sri Lanka), 7:189–190
 red pottery, 4:143, 144, 148, 149; 9:146/147(ill); 11:71, 76–109 *passim*; 21(2):224, 226, 230, 234; 24(1):63, 130
 Red River (Viet Nam), 23(1):47, 48, 49
 Red River civilization, 22(2):140–161 *passim*
 redware, *see* red pottery
 religion
 Indus civilization bibliography, 16(1):110–111
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:94–95, 104–105, 106–107, 111
 Rengigiri (India), 24(2):194–217 *passim*
 Rennell Island, 2(1):75–77
Review of the Prehistoric Sequence in the Auckland Province (Green), 8(1):100
 Reynaud, Dr., 9:34
 Rhyolite (Cambodia), 9:103
 Riam-Kanan River area (Indonesia), 5(2):222(m)
 Rice, Benjamin L., 18(1):48
 rice cultivation
 China, 11:84, 88, 90
 Ifugao, 16(1):40–42(incl ill), 46
 Japan, 8(1):27; 16(1):1–15; 19(1):22, 151
 Jomon, 16(1):10–12; 19(1):151
 Middle Jomon, 11:21, 23, 26
 origins, 16(1):6
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:98–101, 111; 7:233
 Thailand, 18(2):148; 25(1):17–19
 Yayoi, 8(1):27; 19(1):22
see also agriculture
- ridge forts (Fiji), 9:168–169
 ring feet (Taiwan), 11:145, 146, 154
 rings
 Borneo, 6:236–238
 glass, 6:233–234, 236–238; 15(2):170–171, 172/173(ill); 20(1):110/111(ill), 111
 Hong Kong, 4:191, 195, 197, 203, 204, 212/213(ill); 8(1):148–149(incl ill); 11:96
 Macau, 17(2):105(ill)
 Pakistan, 11:105, 107
 stone, 8(1):148–149
 rites of passage, 22(1):54; 23(2):221–248
 ritual
 Middle Jomon, 11:26–28, 32–33, 35–38
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:95–98, 110–111
 Rivers, William H. R., 18(1):46, 47
 Rizhskii, M. I., 5(1):122
 rock art
 Australia, 5(1):99; 5(2):144–145; 6:59–61; 7:75–77; 8(1):104; 10:142; 14:104–106; 21(1):120–121(incl ill), 122
 Burma, 14:129, 130(ill)
 Hong Kong, 7:20, 20/21(ill); 17(1):1–4(incl ill, m)
 India, 7:36/37(ill); 14:134–138(incl ill)
 Madagascar, 6:202/203(ill)

- Mongolia, 8(1):146–147
see also art
 rock edict of Asoka (India), 7:33, 36/37(ill)
 rock shelters
 Australia, 21(1):86–126(incl c, ill, m)
 Japan, 5(1):24–31(incl c)
 New Guinea (island)—Highlands, 5(1):95–96
 New Zealand, 14:50
 Philippines, 5(1):69–70; 21(1):77–79
 Society Islands, 5(1):91–92
 Vanuatu, 9:159, 160–163
 rollers (Ban Chiang), 21(1):52–57(incl ill); 23(2):153–164(incl ill)
 roller-stamped pottery (Jomon), 19(1):110–111
 rorobuaka ceremony, *see* initiation rites
 rouletted pottery (Romano-Indian), 20(2):228–235 (incl ill) *passim*
 Rouse, Irving, *Inference of Migrations from Anthropological Evidence*, 7:198
 rubber cultivation (Viet Nam), 23(1):102–111(incl m)
 rumor, *see* gossip
 Rumphius, G. E., 12:69, 70, 71; 18(1):51, 53
 Rupar (India), 7:150
 Rurutu Island (Austral Islands), 7:60–61; 9:58
 Russia, *see* Northeast Asia; Siberia; Trans-Baikal; USSR
 Ryugado caves (Japan), 8(1):55
 Ryukyu Islands, 5(1):33–37; 6:77(m), 78–144; 7:113–137; 15(2):184–196; 21(1):7–26(incl m)
 adzes, 7:231; 21(1):20
 agriculture, 6:98–101, 111; 7:227, 233;
 Akobana cliff, 6:126–127
 Amani Islands, 7:113–115, 225–226, 228
 ancestral altars, 7:134/135(ill)
 animal art, 7:233–235
 arrowheads, 6:131(ill), 135; 7:236
 assembly places, 7:133–134, 134/135(ill)
 axes, 7:242/243(ill)
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Ryukyu Islands
 'bira' (hoe), 7:227, 228, 229
 bone artifacts, 6:90(ill), 138/139(ill); 7:233–234
 bronze, 6:127
 burials, *see* burials—Ryukyu Islands
 Busagi Miyaka, 7:130–131, 134/135(ill)
 cairns, 6:91–92
 castles, 15(2):184–185, 186
 caves, 6:90–93, 132–135
 cists, 6:127–129; 7:123, 129–131, 132, 134/135 (ill); 9:17
 coins, 21(1):17(ill)
 crania, 6:138/139(ill), 143(c), 144(c)
 cultural anthropology, 5(1):33–34
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Ryukyu Islands
 deer, 7:237; 10:94
 dolmens, 6:127; 7:122–123(incl ill), 126, 132, 134/135(ill)
 dwellings, 6:93–94, 138/139(ill)
 fauna, 6:101–104, 111; 7:232, 237–238; 10:94; 21 (1):23
 festivals, 6:105–109, 138/139(ill)
 flora (fossils), 21(1):20, 23
 Funaura shell mound, 21(1):19–24(incl c, ill)
 goats, 6:104; 7:232, 238
 gushiku castle sites, 15(2):184–185, 186
 Gusuku-dake shell mound, 7:235–238
 habitation, 21(1):9–11, 24–25
 Hateruma Island, 21(1):10(c)
 head deformation, 7:239–240
 Hinai (Yonaguni), 6:83–89
 Hisagai Miyaka, 7:131, 134/135(ill)
 Hisamatsu village, 7:124(m)
 hoes, 7:227, 228, 229
 Honolulu Academy of Arts (exhibition), 5(2):235–236
 horses, 6:104; 7:238
 indigo, 7:134(ill), 134/135(ill)
 insignia of rank, 6:132
 Irabu island, 7:132
 Iriomote island, 6:81–83, 112–119; 7:132–133, 227, 230; 21(1):10(c), 11–13
 iron tools, 21(1):20, 21(ill)
 Ishigaki island, 6:119–129(incl ill, m); 21(1):11–13
 Japanese-English machine translation project, 5(1):35
 jar burials, 6:90–92, 96, 98, 126–127; 9:13
 Jomon, 2(1):40–41
 Kanegusuku shell mound, 7:233–234
 Katsuren castle, 10:93–94
 knife-coins, 7:235–236
 Kubura, 6:83, 106–109
 Kume island, 21(1):7–26(incl c, ill, m)
 languages and linguistics, 4:36; 5(1):33
 megaliths, 6:93–95; 7:118–135(incl ill), 237
 Miyako island, 7:115–117, 123(m), 124(m), 129–132, 134/135(ill)
 Miyara shell mound, 6:121
 monuments, 7:119–121
 Nagura Bay shell mound, 6:126
 Nakamadone, 6:88–89
 Nakamagawa shell mound, 6:113, 118–119
 Nishimura Masae, 6:113, 118–119
 Okinawa, 6:112, 132, 133(m), 134; 7:113–115, 233–236
 Oshima islands, 7:225–226, 228
 pigs, 6:103–104, 111; 7:237–238
 porcelain, 5(2):256; 6:121, 126
 pottery, *see* pottery—Ryukyu Islands
 radiocarbon dates, 21(1):10(c)
 regional reports, 1:118–119; 2(1):35–42; 3(1):15–17; 4:35–40; 5(1):33–41; 7:113–137(incl ill, m); 10:93–97
 religion, 6:94–95, 104–105, 106–107, 110–111
 rice cultivation, 7:233
 rituals, 6:95–98, 110–111
 Satsunan islands, 7:113
 sea festivals, 6:106–109
 shell artifacts, 7:234; 21(1):14, 15/16(ill), 17–23 (incl c, ill)
 shell mounds, 6:113, 118–119, 121, 126, 127; 7:114–115, 233–234, 235–238; 21(1):19–24(incl c, ill)
 shell tools, 7:231–232
 Shimanaka, 6:88–89
 Shimizubara shell mound, 6:126
 Shimotabaru, 7:226–227
 shrines, 6:104–105; 7:133–134, 134/135(ill)
 skeletal materials, 6:139–142

- social science and humanities resources, 5(1):34–35
- Sonai, 6:83, 87–88, 138/139(ill)
- Southern Islands, 7:226(m)
- stepped tombs, 7:125(ill), 126, 129
- stone fortifications, 7:134–135(incl ill)
- stone tanks, 7:134/135(ill)
- stone throwing, 6:129–132
- stone tools, *see* stone tools—Ryukyu Islands
- stratigraphies, 6:86(ill), 87–89, 133–135, 135(ill); 21(1):13–17, 19–20
- Taketomi island, 6:129–132
- tattooing, 7:239
- teeth, 7:239
- terraces, 7:12–124, 126, 131, 134/135(ill)
- Tobaru, 6:90
- tombs, 7:121–133
- trade porcelain, 5(2):256
- Uesedo collection, 6:129–132
- Upiyayama castle, 7:116
- Uji cave, 6:132–134
- Unjami festival, 6:106–109
- weapons, 6:138/139(ill)
- woodworking tools, 7:231
- Yabuchi island, 6:134–135
- Yaeyama islands, 6:79–132; 7:117–118, 226–230, 237; 21(1):12(m)
- Yamashita Cho, 15(2):184
- Yambaru shell mound, 6:121
- yam cultivation, 6:101
- Yayoi pottery, 15(2):185
- Yonaguni island, 4:35–36; 6:78–112(incl ill, m); 7:117–118, 120–121
- see also* Japan
- Ryukyu Museum, 10:93
- Sabah (Borneo), 8(1):171–180(incl ill); 9:134–139; 10:90–91; 11:119–122 *passim*; 20(1):10–11
- Sabatin (Borneo), 13:29(c)
- saddle querns (Korea), 18(2):187, 197, 202
- Saga Prefecture Educational Committee, *Cultural Assets Report* (1956), 8(1):55–57
- Sagileru valley (India), 7:180–181
- Sa'gung rock shelter (Philippines), 20(1):81; 21(1):68–81(incl c, ill)
- “Sa-huynh, a Civilization Type of Metal Age in Vietnam” (Chu), 23(1):14–15
- Sa-huynh culture, 3(2):97–120, 112/113(ill), 120/121(ill); 9:33; 22(2):211–212; 23(1):67–69, 93
- beads, 3(2):101, 112/113(ill); 23(1):68(ill)
- bells, 3(2):112/113
- distribution of artifacts in Southeast Asia, 23(1):68(m)
- earrings, 23(1):67–69, 68(ill)
- Indochina, 3(2):109–120
- jar burials, 3(2):109–110, 110(ill), 119
- jars, 3(2):99–101, 103, 106
- pottery, *see* Sa-huynh pottery
- Southeast Asia, 3(2):113–120
- Viet Nam, 3(2):97–111; 23(1):14–15, 59–61
- Sa-huynh-Kalanay pottery, 5(1):12, 54; 8(1):196–211; 9:29, 38–39; 18(2):149–150, 153–156
- Austronesian development, 18(2):149–150, 153–156
- Ban Chiang (Thailand), 16(2):189–190
- Dongson bronze motifs, 22(2):182–183(ill)
- Indonesia, 6:36, 41; 8(1):205–206
- Madagascar, 18(2):178–180
- New Guinea, 8(1):206–208
- painted pottery, 16(2):189–190
- Philippines, 8(1):210–211(ill)
- Thailand, 8(1):210–211(ill)
- see also* Kalanay pottery
- Sa-huynh pottery, 3(2):97–108(incl ill), 120/121(ill)
- decorations, 3(2):103, 177–178
- Dongson bronzes, 3(2):107–109, 111, 119, 187
- manufacturing techniques, 3(2):106
- spindle whorls, 3(2):107
- see also* Kalanay pottery, Malaysia—pottery; Niah Caves-pottery
- Sa-huynh related pottery, 3(2):177–188, 183(c), 188/189(ill)
- Saipan, Historic Preservation Office, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 24(1):71, 79
- Sai Yok (Thailand), 5(1):54–56; 9:36, 38; 19(2):289–294
- Sakalava culture (Madagascar), 10:73
- Sakazume, Nakao, 11:21–23
- Sakhalin Island, 5(2):214–215
- Salebabu Islands (Sulawesi), 19(2):240–243, 254–255, 267–278, 282–284
- Salmon, Alexander P., 22(1):10, 26
- Salmony, Alfred, 2(1):7
- Salsette Island (India), 6:179
- salt manufacture (Japan), 19(1):22, 38
- salvage archaeology (New Zealand), 10:130–131
- Samal people, 11:182
- Samoa (Polynesia)
- adzes, 7:63
- American, 7:62–63
- Lotofaga, 9:56
- Luatuanu'u, 9:55–56
- middens, 9:56
- pa'epa'e, 3(1):56–57
- pottery, 5(2):175–176; 9:55
- prehistory, 9:56
- regional reports, 5(2):175–176; 10:117–118
- stratigraphies, 9:55
- Vailele, 3(1):57–58; 9:55
- villages, 5(2):175
- Western, 5(1):77; 9:54–56; 10:117–118
- Samui Island (Thailand), 8(1):200–205, 201(ill); 9:11–112
- San Cristobal Island (Solomon Islands), 15(2):197–198
- Sandi sara (India), 15(1):52
- Sanghao (Pakistan), 7:185–187
- Sangihe Island (Sulawesi), 19(2):240–254 *passim*, 282–285
- Sangiran (Java), 6:34
- Sanhi, M. R., 14:132
- Sankalia, H. D., 6:171–172
- Sankampaeng Glazed Pottery*, 9:42
- San Narciso (Philippines), 8(1):198
- Sannyi Mys (Trans-Baikal), 4:164, 180–182
- Sao Dong (Viet Nam), 9:86–88, 93
- Sarah's Gully (New Zealand), 4:112–113
- Sarang caves (Borneo), 10:89
- Sarang Waty (Sumatra), 19(2):229–230

- Sarawak (Borneo), 4:79; 5(1):63-66; 10:85-89
see also Niah Caves
- Sarawak Museum, 5(1):63-64; 7:45-46; 8(1):92-93
- Sarawak River delta, 5(1):66; 10:86-87; 11:120-121, 127-131; 13:22-24, 23(c); 16(2):195-196
- sarcophagi (Indonesia), 6:38-39, 40/41(ill); 12:81
- Sarutaru (India), 20(2):194/195(ill), 195
- Satsunan Islands (Ryukyu Islands), 7:113
- Saurin, Edmond, 23(1):1-8(incl ill)
- Sava River (Trans-Baikal), 4:157-159
- Savai'i (Western Samoa), 9:56
- Sawankhalok pottery (Thailand), 5(1):66
- Sawei (Micronesia), 24(1):2, 3, 6, 53, 69, 71, 73, 78
- saw-tooth motif (Ryukyu Islands), 6:109
- Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies (Thailand), 18(2):166, 175
- Scheans, Daniel J., 16(1):66-67
- Schofield, Walter, 12:19, 22, 25
- schulterbeil adzes, 7:253-254
- scrapers
 India, 15(1):53, 56; 18(2):217-224 *passim*; 21(2):172-174
 Japan, 5(1):29-30; 18(1):21
 Papua New Guinea, 5(1):96
 Siberia, 5(1):119
 Trans-Baikal, 4:157-165 *passim*
- Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 24(1):30, 34
- sculpture
 Champa, 9:34
 Easter Island, 22(1):9-31
- Scythia, 8(1):143, 144-145
- Sea Dayak music, 5(1):63
- sea festival (Ryukyu Islands), 6:106-109
- sea level fluctuations
 Hoabinhian culture, 22(2):208
 Taiwan, quaternary period, 7:206-210
 Viet Nam, prehistory, 24(2):187-192
- seals
 China, 4:47
 India, 7:156/157(ill)
- SEAMEO, 17(1):14-24
- Second Fofanova cemetery (Siberia), 5(1):122
- Second International Conference on Comparative Austronesian Linguistics (Canberra, Australia, 1978), 21(2):242-256
- Second International Conference-Seminar on Asian Archaeology (Sri Lanka, 1969), 15(2):152-155
- Sedianka, E. F., 5(1):125
- Segama cave (Borneo), 8(1):172-178
- Selenga River (Trans-Baikal), 2(1):122; 4:159-163 *passim*, 177(ill); 5(1):122
- Selenginsk (Trans-Baikal), 4:161-162
- Sematan (Borneo), 4:81
- Sembiran (Bali), 5(2):225-231, 226(m), 232/233(ill); 6:37
- Seminar on Southeast Asian Prehistory and Archaeology (Manila, 1972), 17(1):11-13
- Sengseng people (Papua New Guinea), 9:150, 152-153
- Seoul National University, 10:57
- Seram (Indonesia), 18(1):51-60(incl c, ill); 20(2):236-240(incl ill)
- Seran (Sumbawa, Indonesia), 16(1):70/71(ill)
- seriated pottery sequence (Ban Kao, Thailand), 21(1):42(c)
- seriation, 21(1):33-51, 35(c)
- Serruys, Paul L. -M., 24(2):168-169
- Setouchi technique, 19(1):7, 8
- settlement archaeology, 25(1):63-81
- settlement of New World, 5(1):126
- settlement patterns and theories
 Australia, 2(1):98-99; 21(1):87-88, 92-93
 Hawaiian Islands, 6:3-4
 Ifugao, 16(1):46, 51
 India, 25(2):26, 32, 33, 34, 37(ill)
 Japan, 16(1):7-8, 10-11
 Marquesas Islands, 9:54
 Micronesia, 2(1):70-71
 Pacific, 2(1):77-78; 22(2):221-228
 Philippines, 25(2):73-77
 Solomon Islands, 15(2):199
 Sri Lanka, 15(2):155
 Thailand, N.E., 25(1):63-81
 Ulithi Atoll (Caroline Islands), 24(1):47-55
- Seventh International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (Moscow, 1964), 8(1):1-3
- sex-based division of labor, 16(1):57-58, 61-62
- Shabarakh-usu (Mongolia), 5(1):16; 19(1):101-103
- Sha Kong (New Territories, Hong Kong), 11:93-97 (incl ill, m)
- Sham Wan (Hong Kong), 15(2):113-126(incl ill, m)
- Shang civilization (China), 6:20; 8(1):71-74-75; 10:61; 21(1):28-29; 25(1):113-114
- Shang-Chou transition period (China), 24(2):149
see also Chou civilization
- Shawcross, William, 9:65
- Sha-Yuan assemblage (China), 2(2):51-55(incl ill)
- She culture (China), 24(2):167
- Shek Pik (Hong Kong), 12:24-25
- shell adzes (Micronesia), 10:105
- shell artifacts
 Caroline Islands, 24(1):76(ill)
 China, 18(2):208
 Japan, 7:234
 Papua New Guinea, 23(2):200, 202(ill)
 Philippines, 20(2):242(ill), 243(ill); 21(1):68
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:234, 21(1):14, 15/16(ill), 17-23 (incl c, ill)
 Tonga, 8(1):194(ill)
 Vanuatu, 9:159-165 *passim*
- shell fishhooks, 5(1):91
- shell middens
 China, 18(2):207-208
 Japan, 19(1):111-112
 Taiwan, 9:146
- shell mounds
 Hoabinhian, 18(2):152
 Japan, 4:24; 16(1):1-2, 8-10; 19(1):140
 Korea, 4:17; 11:1-17; 18(2):192, 195
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:113, 118-119, 121, 126, 127; 7:114-115, 233-238 *passim*; 21(1):19-24(incl c, ill)
 Taiwan, 7:253-257 *passim*; 12:106-107; 21(2):229-230
 Viet Nam, 9:92

- shell tools
 China, 18(2):208
 experimental replication of, 20(2):241-245
 Philippines, 20(2):241-242
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:231-232
- Shellshear, J. L., 12:19, 22-23
- Shepherds Islands (Vanuatu), 9:155-156
- Sher River (India), 7:182/183(ill); 9:122/123(ill), 124/125(ill), 126(m), 128(m)
- Shibayama burial mound group (Japan), 8(1):57-59, 58(ill)
- Shihchai Shan (China), 4:41-49(incl ill)
- Shih Ch'eng (Taiwan), 11:151-152
- Shih-chia-ho (China), 11:77-81, 89(ill)
- Shihshanhang (Taiwan), 7:219-220
- Shikoku (Japan), 19(1):5
- Shimanaka (Ryukyu Islands), 6:88-89
- Shimizubara shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 6:126
- Shimosueyoshi Stage (Japan), 19(1):69, 71-73
- Shimotabaru (Ryukyu Islands), 7:226-227
- Shinch'angri (Korea), 9:11
- Shin She (Taiwan), 11:150-151
- Shiroyama (Japan), 8(1):54
- 'Shisekibo', 16(1):10
- Shito (Japan), 9:19
- Shiwalik foothills (India), 7:160-165(incl m)
- shoe lamp (Rome), 15(1):4/5(ill)
- shoe shaped vessels, 15(1):4/5(ill)
- shoes as funerary objects, 15(1):1-4, 4/5(ill)
- shrines
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:104-105; 7:133-134, 134/135 (ill)
 Society Islands, 5(1):90
see also temples
- Shui Lien (Taiwan), 11:151
- Shui-wa-ku period (Taiwan), 21(2):235
- Shutler, Dick, 1:144
- Sian Pan-po (China), 16(1):2, 5, 9
- Siasi Island (Philippines), 11:179
- Siberia, 5(1):118-126; 7:8; 8(1):10, 11-12; 14:1-14
 Afanasievo culture, 5(1):123-124; 24(2):146, 147
 Altai-Sayan uplands, 5(1):124
 Aldan River valley, 14:8-10
 Amur River region, 5(2):214; 6:9; 14:10-11
 Angara expedition, 4:7; 5(1):119-120
 Angara River, 2(1):14, 121; 14:4-6
 Artagan houses, 5(1):126
 Baikal, 1:183-198 *passim*; 2(1):121-123; 5(1):122; 19(1):101
 bibliographies, 1:197-198
 bone artifacts, 5(1):119
 Buret culture, 5(1):118-120
 burials, 5(1):122-123
 Chita province, 5(1):122-123
 Chukotka culture, 5(1):125-126
 Cis-Baikal sites, 5(1):120, 121, 123
 cores, 5(1):119
 East Cape (Bering Strait), 14:13-14
 ethnic groups, 5(1):124
 Fediaevskaia, 5(1):119-120
 figurines, 5(1):119
 flints, 5(1):123
 Kamchatka, 14:13; 19(1):101
 Khina burials, 2(1):122-124
 knives, 5(1):123; 8(1):141-143
 Kondon, 8(1):13
 Koryak culture, 5(1):126
 Krasnoyarsk expedition, 7:8-9
 Krasnoyarsk region, 5(1):124
 Krasnyi IAR, 5(1):119; 14:6-7
 Kullaty, 1:189-193
 Lake Baikal, 2(1):119; 14:7
 Lake Irgen, 5(1):123
 Lake Kenon, 5(1):123
 Lake Ymyiakhtaakh, 1:193-194
 Lamelles, 5(1):119, 122
 Lena region, 1:183-198 *passim*
 Maikhe, 14:12
 Malaia Munku, 1:187-189
 Mal'ta, 2(1):15
 maritime patterns, 5(2):213-214
 maritime territory, 14:12
 mesolithic, 2(1):118-127; 5(1):120-122
 Minusinsk basin, 5(1):123-125; 14:2-3; 24(2):153
 neolithic, 1:183-198 *passim*; 5(1):120-125 *passim*; 14:8-10
 Onon River, 8(1):147; 14:7
 palaeolithic, 5(1):118-122, 125
 pottery, 5(1):123
 scrapers, 5(1):119
 Second Fofanovo cemetery, 5(1):122
 'skreblos', 4:157-165 *passim*; 5(1):119
 stone tools, 5(1):119; 6:9
 Tadusha River, 2(1):15-16; 14:12; 19(1):101
 Tagar culture, 5(1):124-125
 Taimyr peninsula, 14:4
 Tas-Khaza cemetery, 5(1):123-124
 Tastyk culture, 24(2):153
 Tuva basin, 14:1-2
 Uelen, 2(1):16
 Ullan Khada, 2(1):119
 Unga River, 5(1):125
 Ushki, 14:12; 19(1):101
 Ust'-Belaia, 5(1):120-122
 Verkholsenskaia Gora culture, 5(1):120; 14:6
 Vladivostok, 4:151, 154; 5(2):214
 Voznesenovka, 14:11
 Yakutia, 14:9-10
 Yenisei River, 14:2-4
 Ymyiakhtakh culture, 1:193-194; 14:9
see also Northeast Asia
- sickles
 Japan, 16(1):6
 Korea, 4:153-154
 Sieveking, Ann, 15(1):77
 Sieveking, G. de G., 3(2):122-156 *passim*; 7:139-140; 9:41
 "Interpretation of Sai Yok and Ban Kao sites, Central Thailand," 19(2):289-293
 Sigatoka valley (Fiji), 9:168; 15(2):200
 silicified wood (Cambodia), 9:103, 105, 106
 Silla culture (Korea), 5(1):21-22; 10:57-58
Sinanthropus, 1:199-200; 2(1):54-56
 Singrampur (India), 21(2):165, 167, 171-172
 sinicization of South China, 24(2):166, 169-170
 Sinoto, Y. H., 6:48, 50
 "Radiocarbon Dates Significant for Pacific Anthropology," 4:107

- Sirirou (Papua New Guinea), 14:77-79
 site recording scheme (New Zealand), 10:130-131
 Sjara-osso-gol valley (China), 2(2):51
 skeletal material
 Borneo, 5(1):65
 Hong Kong, 15(2):122/123(ill)
 Japan, 19(1):159-160
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:139-142
 Thailand, 5(1):54
 see also bone artifacts; fossils
 Skinner, Henry Devenish, 22(1):107-112, 109(ill)
 'skreblos', 4:157-165 *passim*; 5(1):119
 skull cult (Philippines), 5(1):67
 slash and burn agriculture, 16(1):5, 7; 24(2):193-221
 passim
 see also Jhum farming; swidden agriculture
 Slim River pottery (Malaysia), 7:139
 slingstones, 24(1):28-36(incl ill)
 Smith, Allan H., 1:108
 Smith, Carlyle C., 9:50
 Smithsonian Institution, 16(2):122-123
 snake motifs
 Katsusaka, 11:64, 67
 Middle Jomon, 11:28-29, 31, 58, 67
 Soan culture (Pakistan), 7:184-185; 15(1):60-65, 66-82(incl ill)
 Sobata period (Japan), 16(2):125-133(incl ill)
 social stratification, 9:49; 16(1):11; 22(1):41-55 *passim*; 24(1):50
 Societe d'Etudes Melanesiennes, 5(1):72
 Society Islands (Polynesia), 4:105; 5(1):88-91; 7:57-60; 9:48-50; 10:117
 Afareaitu, 6:48-49; 7:58-59
 agriculture, 5(1):90
 Ana Fa'a'ana, 6:48-49
 Bishop Museum, 88-89
 burials, 7:57-58; 9:48-49
 charcoal samples, 5(1):88-89
 dwellings, 6:49
 Haiao, 9:49-50
 Hawaii, settlement of, 6:3-4
 Hititai, 9:49
 Mangareva, 4:105; 5:91-92
 masks, 20(1):135-137
 Maupiti Island, 7:57-58; 9:48-49
 middens, 5(1):91
 Moorea Island, 5(1):88-91; 6:48-49; 7:58-60
 Oliver, Douglas, 4:105; 5(1):89
 Opoa, 9:49
 Opunohu valley, 5(1):89-91
 Papetoai Bay (Moorea), 5(1):91
 parae, 20(1):135-137
 platforms, 9:49
 Raiatea Island, 7:59; 9:49-50
 rock shelters, 5(1):91-92
 shrines, 5(1):90
 social status, 9:49
 stratigraphies, 7:59-60
 Tahiti, 6:48-49
 Taputapuata, 7:59; 9:49
 Tautira, 9:50
 terraces, 5(1):90
 Vaitia River, 9:50
 sociolinguistics (China), 24(2):167-171
 Soejono, R. P., 18(2):107/108(ill), 118, 120, 121
 Soerensen, Per, 9:36, 38-39; 21(1):30-32, 34-39
 Sohan culture (India), 6:175-176, 193; 7:146-147
 Sohn, P. K., "The Preceramic Culture at Sokchang-ri, Kongju," 10:41-43
 soils
 alluvial, 16(1):10-11
 Australia, 21(1):96-99, 102-104
 Japan, 9:7; 19(1):135(c)
 Sri Lanka, 15(2):155
 Thailand, 13:85; 18(2):167-168; 21(2):153-156; 25(1):15-17
 Sokchang-ri (Korea), 10:39-43, 48/49(ill); 17(2):96
 Soksil (Korea), 4:141-142, 144, 144/145(ill), 145, 147
 Solheim, Wilhelm G., II, 1:93; 9:134; 11:120-121; 12:97, 98, 102-103; 16(1):65, 67; 18(2):107/108(ill); 21(1):31-32, 37, 39, 42, 82-83; 24(2):164-165
 The Archaeology of the Central Philippines, 8(1):196-197; 16(1):65
 Soli cave (Viet Nam), 6:28
 "Solo" hominids, 25(2):59-60
 Solomon Islands (Melanesia), 15(2):197-199
 see also Bougainville Island
 "Some Historical Periods Related to Quaternary Activity and Archaeological Characteristics and Rules in Vietnam and Southeast Asia" (Nguyen), 24(2):187-192
 Sonai (Ryukyu Islands), 6:83, 87-88, 138/139(ill)
 Son culture (China), 20(2):180-181
 Songkhla (Thailand), 9:42
 Sonpur (India), 7:33, 36/37(ill)
 Son Vi culture (Viet Nam), 22(2):207, 208; 23(1):17, 20, 21
 Sop'ohang shell mound (Korea), 11:1-17(incl ill); 18(2):192-194(incl m), 195-202 *passim*
 Sorensen, Per, *see* Soerensen, Per
 Sosnovaia gorge (Trans-Baikal), 4:161
 South Asia
 bioclimate, 21(2):185-186
 forest types, 21(2):192-195; *see also* gramineae
 Indus civilization, 16(1):75-76
 taxa, 21(2):187-192
 see also Southeast Asia
 South Australian sequence, 14:102
 Southeast Asia
 agriculture, 18(2):150
 archaeological organizations, 17(1):5-24
 archaeological research, 9:27-28; 13:47-58(incl ill, m)
 archaeological sites, 3(2):98(m); 13:51(m); 22(2):178(m)
 archaeologists' training, 17(1):11-14
 archaeology symposium (1966), 10:4-5
 Applied Research Center in Archaeology and Fine Arts, 17(1):14-24
 art, 20(1):87-106(incl ill); 22(2):165-205 *passim*; 25(1):111-121
 Austronesians, 18(2):146-160
 bibliographies, 1:50-52; 3(1):4; 6:30-33; 20(1):13-20
 burial customs, 20(1):9
 ceramics, 23(1):111-113

- cities, 19(2):220-239(incl ill, m)
- Conference on the Restoration and Animation of Historical Sites (Phnom Penh, 1972), 17(1):15-18
- cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Southeast Asia
- cultural heritage preservation, 17(1):17-18
- culture history, 13:149-158; 22(2):134-137; 25(1):125-128, 129-130
- ethnocultural history, 22(2):206-219
- food system, 22(2):213-214
- forest types, 21(2):192-195
- geology, 24(2):187-192
- Gramineae, 15(2):127-151
- horticulture, 18(2):123, 150-151
- industries, 2(2):98-102; 16(1):34
- languages and linguistics, 4:133
- Madagascar, 18(2):177-182
- Malay Culture Project, 17(1):6-11
- Malaysia, *see* Malesia
- megaliths, 7:258
- metallurgy, 18(2):151
- neolithic subdivisions, 7:252-256
- palaeolithic, 2(2):98-102
- physical anthropology, 22(2):214-216
- plant domestication, 18(2):123-124
- pleistocene, 9:108; 13:87-88
- porcelain, 5(2):235-256; 6:121, 126
- pottery motifs, 25(1):116-119(ill)
- prehistory, 13:47-58(incl ill, m), 145-158; 18(2):146-160; 20(1):8-12, 13-20; 22(2):165-205
- radiocarbon dating, 20(1):8-12
- rainfall, 24(2):195(m)
- regional organizations in archaeology, 17(1):6-11
- regional reports, 1:46-52; 3(1):4; 4:55-62; 6:21-33; 9:27-31
- Sa-huynh culture, 3(2):113-120, 177-178
- Seminar on Prehistory and Archaeology (Manila, 1972), 17(1):11-13
- stone tools, 7:254-256
- Symposium on Southeast Asian Archaeology (1966), 10:4-5
- Taiwan, 7:251-260
- trade in porcelain and stoneware, 5(2):235-256
- vegetation, 24(2):196
- see also* Bacsonian culture; Dongson; Hoabinhian culture; Phung Nguyen culture; Sa-huynh culture; Son Vi culture; South Asia
- Southeast Asia Ministers of Education Association (SEAMEO), 17(1):14-24
- Southern Islands (East China Sea), 7:224-242(incl ill)
- South Island (New Zealand), 9:64; 14:53
- South Pacific trade routes, 24(1):69
- Southwest Pacific as a community of culture, 5(2):176
- Soviet Asia
- see* Northeast Asia; Siberia; Trans-Baikal
- Sowukachaw/Sowooniiras tradition (Truk Island), 24(1):14, 15
- Sozudai (Japan), 19(1):10, 12
- Spain, influence on Solomon Islands, 15(2):197-198
- spalls, 4:160-162; 10:48/49(ill); 11:147
- spectroanalysis, 13:158-161
- "spectrum hypothesis" of hominid phylogeny, 20(1):40-41
- spindle whorls
- China, 11:80, 82(ill), 85, 87, 88, 89(ill)
- Hong Kong, 4:210(ill), 211
- Korea, 11:6, 10; 18(2):202
- Phung Nguyen culture, 23(1):34
- Sa-huynh pottery, 3(2):107
- Taiwan, 11:45
- Spinks, Charles Nelson, *The Ceramic Wares of Thailand*, 9:42
- spiral motifs, 9:33; 11:8, 9(ill); 22(2):184
- Spirit cave (Thailand), 13:79-107(incl c, ill, m), 145-146; 18(2):123-124, 136, 148, 173-175
- spirits (Philippines), 17(1):25-27
- spodographic analysis, 19(1):158-159
- Spring period (China), 11:83-85, 90
- Sre Russey (Cambodia), 9:100-101
- Sre Sbau (Cambodia), 9:99-100, 101, 108/109(ill)
- Sri Ksetra (Burma), 25(2):12, 15-16
- Sri Lanka, 7:189-192
- archaeological seminar (1970), 15(2):156-157
- Balangoda, 7:153, 190
- Bellani Bandi Palassa, 7:190
- bibliographies, 7:39-40; 9:45-47; 10:67-68
- bone artifacts, 7:190, 192/193(ill)
- hominid fossils, 7:189, 190
- Homo sapiens balangodensis*, 7:192/193(ill); 15(2):153
- prehistory and protohistory seminars, 7:189-192; 15(2):156-157
- Ratnapura industry, 7:189-190
- Second International Conference on Asian Archaeology (1969), 15(2):152-155
- settlement patterns and theories, 15(2):155
- soils, 15(2):155
- stone age, 7:189-192; 15(2):153
- stone tools, 7:189-192, 192/193(ill)
- Srivijaya, *see* Palembang
- statistical methods in archaeology, 21(1):32-35
- stealing and hiding (Easter Island), 22(1):13-14
- Stegodon Ailuropoda* fossil, 16(1):24
- Stegodon ganesa* fossil, 21(2):177
- Stegodon insignis* fossil, 21(2):175, 177(ill), 178-179
- Stegodon trigonocephalus florensis* fossil, 6:41
- stepped tombs (Ryukyu Islands), 7:125(ill), 126, 129
- Stone Age
- Hong Kong, 15(2):119, 123
- India, 6:173-178; 7:27-29, 145-149, 177, 182/183(ill); 8(1):76-77, 150(m), 150-163; 15(1):47-59, 48(m); 18(2):217, 221, 224
- Indonesia, 12:74
- Japan, 19(1):1-14
- Sri Lanka, 7:189-192; 15(2):153
- Viet Nam, 9:83-85
- The Stone Age of Indonesia* (van Heekeren), 18(2):111, 114-125
- stone artifacts
- Australia, 21(1):107-122, 108(c)
- Borneo, 8(1):171, 173, 176-177
- China, 11:76(ill)
- Fiji, 15(1):93, 94-96, 94(ill), 167
- Hong Kong, 4:197, 202, 212/213(ill); 11:93-96; 15(2):118(ill), 118/119(ill), 119, 122/123(ill)
- Ifugao, 16(1):41(ill), 64; 24(2):227
- Indonesia, 6:34-35, 36; 8(1):166-170(incl ill)

- Japan, 5(1):28–31(incl c), 30/31(ill); 19(1):12(ill), 68(ill), 71–82(incl ill); 24(1):119(ill)
 Java, 6:34–35, 36
 Jomon, 5(1):29, 30, 32; 11:35; 19(1):108–110, 150
 Korea, 10:41–43, 44–45; 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 10–13, 15
 New Guinea, 14:64/65(ill)
 Papua New Guinea, 23(2):202, 204(ill)
 Philippines, 16(1):41(ill); 22(2):127–133(incl ill)
 Taiwan, 11:149
 Thailand, 15(1):40(ill)
 Tonga, 15(1):93–94, 94(ill), 95–96
 Viet Nam, 6:24–29; 23(1):82(ill)
- stone carvings, *see* sculpture
 stone coins (Viet Nam), 6:168–169(ill)
 stone drawings (Mongolia), 8(1):145
 stone engravings (Viet Nam), 6:168/169(ill)
 stone fish traps (Yap Island), 24(1):81–90(incl ill, m)
 stone flakes, 6:24, 27, 28; 9:66–67, 83; 16(1):6
 see also flakes
 stone formations (Jomon), 16(1):9
 stone fortifications (Ryukyu Islands), 7:134–135
 stone net weights (Korea), 9:75
 stone ornaments (Phung Nguyen culture), 23(1):31–33
 stone phalli (Middle Jomon), 11:29(ill), 35, 36
 stone piles (Middle Jomon), 11:59(ill), 64–65
 “Stone Remains in the Society Islands” (Emory), 5(1):90, 91
 stone rings (Hong Kong), 4:203(ill), 212/213(ill); 8(1):148–149(incl ill)
 stones, fire-making, 11:29(ill), 32
 stones, perforated, *see* perforated stones
 stone structures, 5(1):89–90; 6:39(ill); 9:50–51, 57
 stone tanks (Ryukyu Islands), 7:134/135(ill)
 stone technology, 19(1):91–95
 stone throwing (Ryukyu Islands), 6:129, 132
 stone tools
 Acheulian Succession, 9:122, 123, 124; 8(1):162/163(ill)
 Australia, 5(1):99; 5(2):142/143(ill), 149–150; 6:59–61; 7:77; 8(1):104–107; 10:137–140; 14:99–100, 101, 103–104; 21(1):110–119(c, ill)
 Borneo, 2(2):85–88(incl ill); 8(1):95, 171–180, 178/179(ill); 16(2):195–196
 Botel Tobago Island, 7:242/243(ill)
 Burma, 14:127–128, 128/129(ill), 131–133; 25(2):5, 8(ill)
 Cambodia, 9:99–103, 104–105, 106–109; 14:37–39(ill)
 China, 11:75(ill), 83–85, 87, 88; 16(1):20–24, 27–29; 18(2):208, 209(ill), 210(ill)
 classification, 15(1):67–68, 76–78
 comparisons across cultures, 15(1):76–78
 East Asia, 19(1):183(m)
 edge-ground, 9:88, 91, 92–94
 Hong Kong, 4:189–200 *passim*; 15(2):120/121(ill)
 India, 7:145–149, 148(ill), 168–176(ill), 179–181; 8(1):151–155(incl ill), 158–163(incl ill); 14:141, 142/143(ill), 144; 15(1):47–59(incl ill); 18(2):214–226; 20(2):211–218; 23(2):165–177(incl ill)
 Indonesia, 5(2):217–233(incl ill); 6:37, 40/41(ill); 20(2):236–240(incl ill)
- Japan, 5(1):28(c); 11:23–24, 35; 16(1):4(ill), 6; 19(1):6(ill), 7, 8, 9(ill); 10–14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 108, 109, 110, 150, 160–161, 182, 184, 185, 186
 Java, 5(2):223–233(incl ill)
 Korea, 4:153–154; 9:76; 10:46–50(incl ill); 17(2):96; 19(1):182, 184–186
 Macau, 17(2):106, 107(ill)
 Madagascar, 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
 Malaysia, 22(2):113–119(incl ill)
 Middle Jomon, 11:29(ill), 32(ill), 33(ill), 65, 66–67(ill)
 Mongolia, 6:9–13; 7:107(m), 108–111; 8(1):11–13
 neolithic, 7:254–256; 9:84; 15(1):83–86, 86/87(ill)
 Pakistan, 7:184–185, 186–187; 15(1):61–64, 63(ill), 66–82(incl ill)
 Philippines, 25(2):83, 85–86(ill)
 Phung Nguyen culture, 23(1):27–31
 Polynesia, 16(2):196
 quartzite, 5(1):119
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:85(ill), 87, 88, 113, 114–117(ill), 118–119, 122–125(ill); 130(ill), 135, 138/139(ill); 7:118, 229, 230, 231; 21(1):16(ill), 20, 21(ill), 22(ill)
 Siberia, 5(1):119; 6:9
 Southeast Asia, 7:254–256
 Sri Lanka, 7:189–192
 Sulawesi, 13:167, 168–169, 171, 172(ill), 173(ill), 174(ill); 19(2):246–250, 246/247(ill), 261–264
 Sumatra, 5(2):219–221, 231, 232/233(ill); 8(1):166–170; 18(2):131(m)
 Taiwan, 7:242/243(ill); 9:141–143, 145, 147
 tektites, 20(1):123–126
 Thailand, 9:40/41(ill), 42; 20(1):123–126
 Vanuatu, 9:155–156, 160–162
 Viet Nam, 6:164–166; 9:83, 84, 92–94
 see also cores; flaked tools; pebble tools
- stoneware
 Borneo, 5(2):253–255
 Malaysia, 5(2):237–242
 trade in Southeast Asia, 5(2):235–256
 Viet Nam, 23(1):124, 126
- stratigraphies
 Australia, 21(1):96–105, 121(incl c, m)
 Burma, 14:126–127
 Cambodia, 9:96–109(incl m)
 Caroline Islands, 24(1):17(m)
 China (South), 16(1):22–23, 24, 25, 29–30, 32
 Easter Island, 22(1):34–40(incl m)
 Hong Kong, 9:79–80; 15(2):115–123
 Ifugao, 16(1):49–52, 54–55
 India, 6:176–177, 186–188, 190(c); 7:156/157(ill), 167; 8:156–158; 9:116–123(incl m); 15(1):50–52; 21(2):167(ill), 179(c)
 Japan, 9:6, 7; 19(1):2, 12–13, 49–56, 62, 63(c), 64, 66–69, 70(c), 75(ill); 76(ill), 130–135
 Korea, 9:74–75; 11:3–4
 Marquesas Islands, 9:51–52
 Mongolia, 6:12
 New Zealand, 3(1):91–94(incl c)
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:86(ill), 87–89, 133–135(ill); 21(1):13–17, 19–20
 Samoa, 9:55
 Society Islands, 7:59–60
 Taiwan, 7:216, 217, 218–220; 9:140–146

- Thailand, 13:90(c), 92-93; 15(1):19-22, 45(c)
 Vanuatu, 9:158-159, 160-165
 Viet Nam, 9:93-94
 Strehlow, T. G. H., 21(1):90-91
 strike-a-lights (Nuaulu culture, Indonesia), 18(1):52-59 passim
 Stuart, Harold A., 18(1):46-47
 stupas (India), 7:156/157(ill)
 Stutterheim, Willem F., 12:96
 subsistence (Jomon), 19(1):145-146, 150-151; 19(2):4
 subsistence economy (Korea), 17(2):93-101; 18(1):5-14
 subsistence efforts (Japan), 21(1):2(c)
 subsistence technology (Australia), 21(1):91, 122
 Sue pottery (Japan), 8(1):37(ill), 43-44, 66/67(ill); 19(1):38/39(ill), 39
 Suggs, Robert C., 9:50-51, 54
The Island Civilizations of Polynesia, 4:107
 Sugikubo knives (Japan), 19(1):7, 8, 81
 Sugimura, Shoichi, 16(2):132
 Suku (Japan), 9:18
 Sulawesi, 13:163-177, 164(m)
 Batu Edjaja, 13:165, 166-168, 169, 168/169(ill), 172/173(ill)
 beads, 19(2):275-277
 bracelets, 19(2):275
 burials, 13:175-176
 Cabbenge, 18(2):110
 caves, 13:165-176 passim
 ceramics, 19(2):250-254, 251(ill), 264-267, 265(ill), 270-274, 281-282
 chert industry, 19(2):261-262
 fauna, 2(2):71-76; 19(2):241, 243
 flakes, 2(2):71-81, 78(m), 79(m), 80/81(ill); 18(2):110; 19(2):281-282
 Galumpang, 3(2):182, 184, 186
 Kalumpang, 18(2):122
 Karakellang Island, 19(2):240-243 passim, 254-267, 278-285
 Leang Balangingi, 19(2):278-281, 279(c)
 Leang Buidane, 19(2):267-278, 268(m)
 Leang Burung, 13:169-171, 171(c), 172(ill), 172/173(ill), 173(ill)
 Leang Toton Batu, 19(2):282
 Leang Tuwo Mane'e, 19(2):255-267(incl c, ill, m)
 Maros region, 13:169-176, 170(m)
 Minahasa district, 19(2):240-243 passim, 242(m), 243-254, 283-288
 metal artifacts, 19(2):277-278
 Paso site, 19(2):243, 244(m), 246-254(incl ill)
 pebble tools, 19(2):282-283
 pleistocene, 2(2):71-81, 78(m), 79(m), 80/81(ill); 3(2):182, 184, 186, 188/189(ill)
 pottery, 3(2):182, 184, 186, 188/189(ill); 13:167, 168, 168/169(ill), 171, 172/173(ill), 175, 176/177(ill)
 Salebabu Islands, 19(2):240-243 passim, 254-255, 267-278, 282-284
 Sangihe Island, 19(2):240-243 passim, 243-254, 282-285
 stone tools, 13:167, 168-169, 171, 172(ill), 173(ill), 174(ill); 19(2):246-250, 246/247(ill), 261-264
 Tanjong Rarangunusa, 19(2):281-282
 Talud Islands, 19(2):240-243 passim, 242(m), 254-288(incl c, ill, m)
 Toalian culture, 1:72; 12:72, 77-78, 80/81(ill), 87; 13:163-177 passim; 18(2):108, 110, 118, 121
 Ulu Leang, 13:171, 172/173(ill), 174(ill), 175-176, 176/177; 18(2):136
 Ulu Wai, 13:175-176, 176/177(ill)
see also Indonesia
 Sulu archipelago (Philippines), 11:177-185(incl ill, m)
 Sumatra
 Air Bersih, 19(2):228-229
 The Archaeological Institute/Pennsylvania Sumatra Project, 18(2):129
 Bukit Seguntang, 19(2):230-232
 ceramics, 19(2):226-227, 228-229, 228/229(ill), 233
 Geding Suro, 19(2):226-227
 Kalianda, 5(2):221
 Kikim River, 5(2):219-221, 220(m), 231, 232/233(ill)
 lithic sites, 18(2):131(m)
 Mandailing, 8(1):166-170; 15(1):93, 95
 obsidian flakes, 18(2):132-139 passim, 138(c)
 Palembang, 19(2):2210-239(incl c, ill, m)
 pottery, 3(2):184-185, 188/189(ill); 18(2):139-140
 Sarang Waty, 19(2):229-230
 Srivijaya, 19(2):220-239
 stone tools, 5(2):219-221, 231, 232/233(ill); 8(1):166-170; 18(2):131(m); *see also* 'Sumatraliths'
 Tianko Panjang cave, 18(2):128-145, 131(m), 133(m)
 Ulu culture, 8(1):166-170
 Ulu Tianko cave, 18(2):130, 132, 137-140 passim
see also Indonesia
 'Sumatraliths', 12:76-77; 18(2):130
 Sumba Island (Indonesia), 1:74; 6:42
 Sumbawa (Indonesia), 16(1):70/71(ill), 71-74, 72(m)
 Sumida, Shoichi, 11:23-24
 Summer Institute of Linguistics, 3(1):83-87; 4:133
 Sungei Batu Pahat (Malaysia), 3(1):34
 Sungei Ja'ong (Borneo), 3(1):44; 11:127-131 passim
 Suphanburi Province (Thailand), 25(1):83-109 passim
 Suslova Mountain (Trans-Baikal), 4:162
 Susok-ri village (Korea), 7:16
 Suvarnarekha valley (India), 8(1):76-77
 Svinin, V. V., 5(1):121
 Swat (Pakistan), 11:107-110
 "Swatow wares," 5(2):243, 252
 sweet potatoes (New Zealand), 7:68-69
 swidden agriculture, 23(2):309-316
 swords, 9:8; 12:23
 syllabic writing (Tagalog), 5(1):67
 symbolism (Easter Island), 22(1):5-6
see also motifs; myths
 symposia, *see* conference and congresses
 Symposium on Southeast Asian Archaeology (Pittsburgh, 1966), 10:4-5
 Symposium on the Prehistory of Japan (Trent University, 1975), 19(1):59-60
 Syracuse University (Asian Studies), 1:181
 Szechuan province (China), 3(1):18-21; 16(1):28-31
 Tabon caves (Philippines), 7:55-56, 56/57(ill); 13:53; 17(1):12/13(ill); 20(1):80; 21(1):58, 64

- Tabgap (Caroline Islands), 24(1):74
 Ta-ch'iu-yuan phase (Taiwan), 21(2):217, 225, 233, 234
 Tachikaru-shinai (Japan), 19(1):6(ill)
 Tachikawa Stage (Japan), 19(1):2, 7, 75–82
 Tadau (Caroline Islands), 24(1):74
 Tadusha River (Siberia), 2(1):15–16; 14:12; 19(1):101
 Taketomi Islands (Ryukyu Islands), 6:129–132
 Tagajo (Japan), 19(1):43–47, 48(m), 48/49(ill), 54(c)
 Tagalog syllabic writings, 5(1):67
 see also Calatagan
 Tagar culture (Siberia), 5(1):124–125
 Tahiti (Society Islands), 6:48–49
 T'ai-chung basin (Taiwan), 21(2):210, 212, 213–236
 passim, 214(c)
 T'ai Ma Li (Taiwan), 11:149
 Taipo Kau (Hong Kong), 9:79–82
 Tai sociolinguistics, 24(2):166–178 *passim*
 Taimyr Peninsula (Siberia), 14:4
 Taiwan, 11:138(m); 17(1):38(m); 21(2):209(m)
 aborigines, 21(2):208–209, 221, 226, 235–236
 adzes, 7:252–255; 11:141–153 *passim*
 agriculture, 9:144; 21(2):208–209, 210, 213–214, 215, 225–226, 228–229
 Ami culture, 4:89; 11:145, 153
 antiquities for export, 16(2):115
 aquatic fauna, 21(2):218, 219–220
 archaeological activity, 7:195–202, 214–223; 9:140–149; 11:137–156; 12:105–112; 13:59–77; 15(2):177–178
 archaeology, history of, 12:105–112
 arrowheads, 7:217–218, 217(ill), 220–221
 axes, 7:228–229, 242/243(ill); 11:148
 bibliographies, *see* bibliographies—Taiwan
 Botanical Garden culture, 13:68
 Bronze Age, 7:256
 Budai Rukai, 21(2):221–222
 burials, 7:257; 11:142; 15(2):167–176(incl ill)
 ceramics, 7:243–250, 247(ill); 17(1):46(m)
 Ch'ang Pin, 11:151
 Chiu-she, 21(2):226, 227, 228, 234
 choppers, 11:148
 Choshui River valley, 17(1):36–55(incl m)
 Chuang-hou-ts'un, 21(2):227, 228, 230
 coffins, 11:142–153 *passim*; 12:107–108
 Corded Ware culture, 7:245–246; 13:62–65; 20(2):185; 21(2):230–232
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Taiwan
 cultural diversity, 20(2):183–189
 culture history, 17(1):50–52
 Early Man, 7:212–213
 ecology, 7:203–213(incl m); 21(2):207–209
 ethnic groups, 17(1):39, 51–52
 ethnology, 4:89; 13:68–74
 Fantzuyuan shell mound, 7:256–257
 fauna, 21(2):217–218, 219–221
 Feng-pi-t'ou, 7:246–248, 255–256; 9:144–147
 flora, 21(2):208–220 *passim*
 geography, 21(2):207–209
 geology, 7:203–213(incl m); 17:43–44
 Geometric horizon, 7:248–249
 glaciation, 7:205–206
 glass rings, 6:233
 hammerstones, 11:147
 handles, 11:144–145, 146, 153
 Hillside Settlement period, 21(2):223–226, 230–231, 232, 233
 Hsiakutap'u, 7:220
 Hsiayuan, 7:216–218
 Hualien park, 11:151
 Hwa-lien, 4:89
 Institute of Ethnology, 4:89
 interdisciplinary projects, 17(1):36–55
 Iron Age, 7:256–257
 jar burials, 15(2):167–176(incl ill); 17(2):141, 142; 23(2):181–192(incl c, ill, m)
 jars, 11:137, 144, 145, 146, 153
 K'en Ting, 11:144/145(ill), 150
 Ketagalans, 9:143–144
 knives, 11:146, 147, 153
 languages and linguistics, 7:200–220, 261–271; 13:70–74(incl c)
 liquidambar pollen, 9:144
 Lu Tao, 11:152–153
 Malayopolynesian language, 7:200–220, 261–271
 Megalithic culture, 12:107
 megaliths, 7:236–237, 258
 migrations, 7:196–201
 neolithic, 7:252–256; 18(2):148–149; 22(2):209–210
 Niu-ma-t'ou, 21(2):214–215, 224–232 *passim*
 O Luan Pi, 11:150
 Pa-kua-shan tablelands, 21(2):212, 213, 215, 223, 227
 palaeolithic, 7:251–252
 Pali district, 7:214–223(incl c); 9:140–144
 Peinan, 11:148–149
 Peshern, 11:150–151
 P'ing Lin, 11:152
 pleistocene, 7:212–213
 pollen analysis, 21(2):212–215, 217, 220–221
 pottery, *see* pottery—Taiwan
 prehistory, *see* prehistory—Taiwan
 P'uli basin, 20(2):187–188
 quartzschist objects, 7:235(ill)
 quaternary, 7:203–212(incl m)
 radiocarbon dating, 17(1):45(c)
 regional reports, 1:108–111; 2(1):64–67; 3(1):51–52; 4:89–90; 8(1):8
 ring feet, 11:145, 146, 154
 shell middens, 9:146
 shell mounds, 7:253–255, 256–257; 12:106–107; 21(2):229–230
 Shih Ch'eng, 11:151–152
 Shihsanhang, 7:219–220
 Shin She, 11:150–151
 Shui Lien, 11:151
 Shui-wa-ku period, 21(2):235
 Southeast Asia, 7:251–260
 Southern Islands, 7:224–242(incl ill)
 spindle whorls, 11:145
 stone artifacts, 11:149
 stone tools, 7:242/243(ill); 9:141–143, 145, 147
 stratigraphies, 7:216, 217, 218–220; 9:140–146
 Ta-ch'iu-yuan phase, 21(2):217, 225, 233, 234
 T'ai-chung basin, 21(2):210, 212, 213–236 *passim*, 214(c)
 T'ai Ma Li, 11:149

- T'ai Yuan, 11:139–154(incl c, m)
 Ta-ma-lin phase, 21(2):233, 234, 235, 236
 Tap'enk'eng, 7:214–220; 9:140–144; 21(2):230–233
 Ting'chieh, 21(2):224–230 passim, 234, 235
 Tingyuan, 7:215–216, 218–219
 Tolan, 11:150
 Ts'ao-hsieh-tun phase, 21(2):212–213, 224, 230, 231, 232–233
 Tung-ho, 9:147; 11:150
 urn burials, 7:257
 vegetation, 21(2):208–209, 212–217, 219–220
 volcanoes, 7:211–212
 Wu He, 11:152
 Ying-p'u, 9:144; 21(2):226–229, 233–235
 Yuan Shan culture, 9:142–143, 148; 11:153–154; 20(2):186
 Yuanshan shell mound, 7:253–255, 257; 12:106–107
see also Botel Tobago Island; Lungshanoid
 Taiwan, Central, 17(1):36–55
 Taiwan, Eastern, 11:137–156 passim
 Taiwan Exhibition (1961–1962), 4:49
 Taiwan National University, 9:140
 Taiwan strait, 7:206(m)
 Taiwan, West Central, 21(2):210–236
 T'ai Yuan (Taiwan), 11:139–154(incl c, m)
 Takehara burial mound (Japan), 8(1):62–64, 63–65(ill)
 Taketomi Island (Ryukyu Islands), 6:129–132
 Talaky (Madagascar), 7:41; 10:70
 Talaud Islands (Sulawesi), 19(2):240–243 passim, 242 (m), 254–288(incl c, ill, m)
 Talikod rock shelter (Philippines), 20(2):241–242
 Tamakiyama burial mound (Japan), 8(1):68
 Ta-ma-lin phase (Taiwan), 21(2):233, 234, 235, 236
 Tambazo (Madagascar), 15(1):83–85, 86/87(ill)
 Tambun (Malaysia), 4:77
 Tamil Harbor (Yap), 24(1):87(m)
 Tam Long (Thailand), 21(2):152–153, 160
 Tampuan industry (Malaysia), 2(2):91–98; 15(2):164
 Tanabe, Giichi, 19(1):163–164
 Tanaka, Masataro, 12:106
 Tanakura (Japan), 9:15
 Tanegashima Island (Japan), 7:234, 239–240, 242/243 (ill); 8(1):52–54, 66/67(ill)
 Tangco, Marcelo, 12:97, 98, 103
 Tanjong Kubor cemetery (Borneo), 11:127–131
see also Sarawak River delta
 Tanjong Rarangunusa (Sulawesi), 19(2):281–282
 Tan Lap cave (Viet Nam), 9:84
 Tanna (Vanuatu), 9:160–161
 Tano (Japan), 9:22–24, 23(m)
 Tan Van cave (Viet Nam), 15(1):6, 14/15(ill)
 T'ao T'ieh patterns (Japan), 7:233–234, 242/243(ill)
 tapa (Fiji), 21(1):54
 Tapadong cave (Borneo), 8(1):172(ill), 172–178; 9:134–139; 11:119–122 passim
 Tap'enk'eng (Taiwan), 7:214–220; 9:140–144; 21(2):230–233
 Tapti River (India), 9:115(m)
 Taputapuetea (Society Islands), 7:59; 9:49
 Tarague (Guam), 24(1):57–67, 59(m)
 Taranaki Museum (New Zealand), 4:113, 114
 taro cultivation (Ryukyu Islands), 6:101; 11:65, 67
 Tartangan culture (Australia), 5(1):98; 5(2):143
 Tas-Khaza cemetery (Siberia), 5(1):123–124
 Tasmania, 7:78; 10:141; 14:105
see also Australia
 Tastyk culture (Siberia), 24(2):153
see also Hsiung-nu culture
 Ta-szu (China), 11:84, 85
see also Yangshao culture
 tattooing (Ryukyu Islands), 7:239
 Ta-tun-tzu (China), 18(2):211
 Ta-tu River (Taiwan), 17(1):36–55, 43(m); 21(2):212–215 passim, 223–228 passim
 Tautama (Pitcairn Island), 9:57
 Tautira (Society Islands), 9:50
 Taveuni Island (Fiji), 14:95–96
 teasing (Easter Island), 22(1):41–60(incl c) passim
 technologies
 aborigines (Australia), 21(1):91, 92
 Jomon (Japan), 19(1):107–115
 wedge-shaped cores, 19(1):96–106
 teeth
 China, 16(1):31; 18(2):210(ill)
 classification of, 6:219–229
 hominids, 16(1):31
 Niah Caves, 6:219–229
 Philippines, 17(1):28–35, 31(c), 33(c), 34/35(ill)
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:239
 South China, 16(1):31
 see also dentition; tooth reduction
 Te Iho-o-te-pongi, "Te Reko no Tutepoganui, Te Ariki ko Te Moana," 20(1):146–148
 tektites, 12:3, 8–9; 25(2):58–59
 Borneo, 18(1):61–63, 62(c)
 obsidian, compared to, 20(1):126–127
 Southeast Asia, 20(1):116(m)
 Thailand, 20(1):113–129(incl ill, m)
 uses, 20(1):115, 119, 123–126, 122/123(ill)
see also dating techniques
 temples, 7:36, 36/37(ill); 19(1):34–35, 37
see also shrines
 Teng, Su-yu, "Japanese Studies on Japan and the Far East," 5(1):133
 Tenika caves (Madagascar), 7:42–43
 tephrochronology, 5(2):193–195, 196–197
see also dating techniques
 "Te Reko no Tutepoganui, Te Ariki ko Te Moana" (Te Iho), 20(1):146–148
 terraces
 agricultural, 5(1):90; 5(2):158–159; 16(1):7, 8, 11, 40–46, 40(ill), 68
 China, 16(1):18–20
 house, 16(1):49, 52, 54, 57
 Ifugao, 16(1):40–46, 49, 52, 54, 57, 68
 Japan, 16(1):4, 4/5(ill), 7, 8, 11
 Palau, 5(2):158–159
 river, 16(1):4, 18–20
 Ryukyu Islands, 7:123–124, 126, 131, 134/135(ill)
 tombs, 7:123–124, 126, 131, 134/135(ill)
 Society Islands, 5(1):90
 textiles (Indonesia), 20(1):95–96, 94/95(ill)
 Thai-American Expedition, 21(2)
 Thai-Danish Expeditions, 4:67; 9:36, 39; 18(2):109
 Thailand, 9:39–41; 16(2):174–194
 adzes, 9:41; 13:96/97(ill)
 antiquities for export, 16(2):117, 118, 119, 120

- archaeological activity, 9:37(m); 12:61–63 *passim*;
13:48–49; 25(1):83–109
- archaeological expeditions, 4:67; 9:36, 39; 18(2):
109; 21(2):147–163
- archaeological sites, 25(1):83–109
- Association for the Preservation of National Art
Treasures, 4:68–69
- Ban Chiang, 16(2):174–194; 21(1):52–57(incl ill);
23(2):154–163(incl ill)
- Bang site, 5(1):54, 56; 16(2):134, 151–173(incl c,
ill); 21(1):37–48(incl c,m) *passim*
- Ban Kao, *see* Ban Kao
- Ban Ma Kah, 9:40/41(ill)
- Banyan cave, 18(2):148
- beliefs and customs, 20(1):118–119
- bibliographies, 1:63; 2(1):58; 4:69; 5(1):57
- breccia, 21(2):150–153, 153–161 *passim*
- bronze, 9:39, 40, 40/41(ill); 18(2):124–125
- burials, *see* burials—Thailand
- caves, 5(1):54–56; 9:39; 16(2):134–173(incl c, ill,
m); 18(2):174; 21(2):150–153, 160–162; 25(1):
100, 102
- ceramic rollers, 21(1):52–57, 54/55(ill)
- ceramics, 6:162/163(ill); 9:42; 15(1):41(ill)
- Chai Badan, 9:41
- Chansen, 15(1):15–46, 19(m), 21(m), 25(c)
- Chiang Mai, 18(2):167
- Chiang Mai caves, 21(2):150–153, 160–161
- chronology, 25(1):104–107, 105(c)
- climate, 13:83–85
- combs, 15(1):28–30
- cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Thailand
- Doi Sakhet cave, 18(2):174
- Doi Tam, 21(2):152, 154(ill), 160
- Dvaravati, 5(1):54, 56; 9:40, 41–42; 15(1):35–42,
46/47(ill)
- earthworks, 15(1):23
- excavations, relationship among, 13:138–141
- exhibitions, 4:68; 5(1):54
- experimental archaeology, 21(1):52–57
- fabric printing, 21(1):53–57
- fauna, 13:86–87; 15(1):44–45, 45(c); 21(2):150(c),
156–162 *passim*
- figurines, 15(1):35–36, 46/47(ill)
- fishhooks, 16(2):152(ill), 153, 157–158(ill), 164–
165, 169, 170
- flora, 13:85–86, 100(c); 18(2):123–124
- fossils, 13:100(c); 18(2):123–124; 21(2):150–162
passim, 151(m)
- Funan influence, 15(1):32–34
- geology, 21(2):150, 153
- iron tools, 16(2):134–173(incl c, ill)
- jars, 5(1):69; 9:40/41(ill)
- jewelry, 20(1):119
- Kalanay-type pottery, 8(1):200–205
- Kanchanaburi, 8(1):200; 9:36–39, 40, 41
- Kao Pah Nam, 21(2):153–163(incl ill, m)
- Karst caves, 21(2):150, 152, 160–162
- Khok Charoen, 20(1):117–126 *passim*
- knives, 16(2):162–164
- Kumphawapi area, 25(1):68–69(c), 70, 72, 77
- Lampang, 18(2):167–168
- Lam Pao reservoir, 9:40
- Lam Pla Plerng, 13:48
- Lam Pra Plerng, 9:39–40, 41
- Lopburi, 9:41
- Mae Nam Khwae Noi/Mae Nam Khwae Yai, 16
(2):135(m)
- Mahasarakham area, 25(1):66–69, 68–69(c), 70,
73, 77
- mesolithic, 5(1):55
- Metal Age, 15(1):26–27
- metal artifacts, 9:40; 13:136/137(ill), 159(c); 15
(1):40(ill); 16(2):134–173
- Mun-Chi valley, 25(1):13–14
- Nam Pong reservoir, 9:39, 40
- neolithic, 9:39–41
- Non Chai, 25(1):13–61
- Non Nok Tha, *see* Non Nok Tha
- Ongbah cave, 9:39; 16(2):134–173(incl c, ill, m);
18(2):174; *see also* Bang site, Ban Kao
- palaeoanthropology, 21(2):147–163(incl ill, m)
- palaeolithic, 2(2):63–66(incl m), 66/67(ill); 18(2):
167, 168, 176
- pebble tools, 2(2):63–67(incl ill, m); 5(1):55
- Phimai, 9:40
- Phrae, 18(2):168
- pottery, *see* pottery—Thailand
- perforated stones, 18(2):166–176(incl ill)
- prehistory, 13:138–141, 145–162; 19(2):289–293;
20(1):113–129(incl ill, m)
- protohistory, 15(1):17–19, 25–26
- radiocarbon dating, 13:98–101(incl c)
- regional reports, 1:60–63; 2(1):57–58; 3(1):27–29;
4:67–70; 5(1):54–57; 8(1):6–7; 9:36–44
- rice cultivation, 18(2):148
- Sai Yok, 5(1):54–56; 9:36, 38; 19(2):289–293
- Samui Island, 8(1):200–205, 201(ill); 9:111–112
- Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies (Lampang),
18(2):166, 175
- settlement patterns, 25(1):63–81, 68–69, 74, 78(c)
- skeletal material, 5(1):54
- soils, 13:85; 18(2):167, 168; 21(2):153, 154, 155,
156
- Songkhla, 9:42
- Spirit Cave, 13:79–107(incl c, ill, m), 145–146; 18
(2):123–124, 136, 148, 173–175
- stone artifacts, 15(1):40(ill)
- stone tools, 9:40/41(ill), 42; 20(1):123–126
- stratigraphies, 13:90(c), 92–93; 15(1):19–22, 45(c)
- Tam Long, 21(2):152–153, 160
- tektites, 20(1):113–129(incl ill, m)
- Thai-American Expedition, 21(2):147–163
- Thai-Danish expeditions, 4:67; 9:36, 39; 18(2):109
- trade networks, 25(1):55–59, 57(c)
- Udon Province, 21(1):52–57
- Uthong, 9:41–42
- 'Wheel of the Law', 9:40, 40/41(ill)
- wood coffins, 16(2):137–139, 168
- Thai Travelling Arts Exhibition, 5(1):54
- Thana (Pakistan), 11:104, 109
- Thanh-hoa (Viet Nam), 22(2):140–161 *passim*
see also Chiu-chen
- theater (Polynesian), 20(1):130–134, 144–158, 162–
164
- thermoluminescence, 19(1):126, 127(c)
see also dating techniques
- The Tombs (Australia), 10:138, 139, 147

- Thien Duong (Viet Nam), 6:29-30
 Thorpe, Maner L., 4:36
 Tiano Panjang cave (Sumatra), 18(2):128-145, 131 (m), 133(m)
 Tibet (China), 2(2):55-56
 Tibeto-Burman languages, 24(2):165, 166, 171-178 *passim*
 Ticao Island (Philippines), 7:53
 Tien culture (China), 6:153
 Tienmen district (China), 11:77-81, 89(ill)
 Tien Lake region (China), 4:41-49(incl ill)
 tiger motif (China), 21(1):28
 Tikam Batu (Malaysia), 3(1):33
 Tilwaraghat (India), 21(2):166, 172, 173
 Timor (Indonesia), 6:42; 18(2):136
 Timurgaha (Pakistan), 11:99-110(incl ill)
 Tindale, N. B., 14:102
 Ting-chieh (Taiwan), 21(2):224-230 *passim*, 234, 235
 Tingyuan (Tawian), 7:215-216, 218-219
 T'in language, 24(2):170
 Tinnevely microliths (India), 6:180
 Titovskaia Sopka (Trans-Baikal), 5(1):122
 Tjabenge, *see* Cabbenge
 Tjatjang (Bali), 6:39
 Tjekik (Bali), 6:40
 Toalian culture (Sulawesi), 1:72; 12:72, 77-78, 80/81 (ill), 87; 13:163-177 *passim*; 18(2):108, 110, 118, 121
 Tobaru (Ryukyu Islands), 6:90
 Todas (India), 18(1):38, 47, 48
 Todoroki period (Japan), 16(2):125-133 *passim*
 Toghshita burins, 19(1):99-100, 99(ill)
 Tohoku (Japan), 9:17
 Tokso-ri (Korea), 4:143-144, 148-149, 149(ill)
 Tokyo (Japan), 24(1):117
 Tokyo Bay (Japan), 15(1):64, 65, 73; 19(1):64, 65, 73
 Tolan (Taiwan), 11:150
 Tomb period (Japan), 5(1):127, 131, 132
 tombs, *see* burials
 "Tombs with Coffins of Pirogue Shape" (Do), 23(1): 15-16
 Tomemu (Caroline Islands), 24(1):74
 Tonaachaw pattern (Truk), 24(1):18, 19, 25
 tone systems (East Asia), 24(2):171-172
 Tonga (Polynesia), 3(1):57, 58-59
 adzes, 5(2):174; 8(1):193(ill)
 burials, 8(1):192; 9:56-57
 cultural contacts—New Caledonia, 4:101-102
 earth mounds, 5(2):173-174; 8(1):192, 195; 9:56-57
 fishing, 5(2):174-175
 fortifications, 5(2):173; 10:118
 Mangaia Mound, 4:101-102
 middens, 8(1):191-192, 195
 pottery, 4:102; 5(2):174; 8(1):184-195(incl ill), 208
 regional reports, 5(2):172-175; 10:118
 shell artifacts, 8(1):194(ill)
 stone artifacts, 15(1):93-96, 94(ill)
 Tonga College, 9:56
 Tongatapu, 9:56-57
 Tong Ah University (Korea), 10:58
 Tonga College (Tonga), 9:56
 Tongatapu (Tonga), 9:56-57
 Tonga (Vanuatu), 9:155-156
 Tongsamdong (Korea), 10:47-48, 48/49(ill); 19(1): 173
 Tonobayashi (Japan), 11:59, 63
 tool industries (Hong Kong), 15(2):116(c)
 tools (India), 25(2):26, 28-30, 28, 29(ill), 34, 37
 tools, *see* agriculture—tools; bone tools; flaked tools; iron tools; metal tools; pebble tools; quartzite tools; shell tools; stone tools
 tooth reduction (Orient), 19(2):203-219(incl c)
 see also dentition; teeth
 Torii, Ryuzo, 12:107
 Torres Islands (Vanuatu), 10:124
 Torres Strait islands, 25(2):99-125, 113-114, 116-117
 T'osong-ni (Korea), 18(2):195-202 *passim*
 totemism (Micronesia), 2(1):73-74
 tou pottery (Ryukyu Islands), 6:121
 Towarubetsu burins, 19(1):99-100, 99(ill)
 Towfily moiety, 18(1):47, 48
 see also Nilgiri Hills
 towns (Indus civilization) bibliography, 16(1):94-98
 trade
 Japan, 19(1):40
 networks (Thailand), 25(1):55-59, 57(c)
 New Ireland, 23(2):215
 New Zealand, 9:66-67
 Philippines, 21(1):127-128, 133-134
 Ryukyu Islands, 5(2):256
 Southeast Asia (porcelain), 5(2):235-236
 Trade Porcelain and Stoneware in Southeast Asia (Honolulu, 1961), 5(2):235-236
 trade routes
 Asia and the Pacific, 6:157(m)
 Madagascar, 18(2):179-180
 South Pacific, 24(1):69
 tradescant jars, 5(2):254-255
 Tra Kien style (sculpture), 9:34
 Trans-Baikal
 Ara-Tszokui gorge, 4:161
 artifacts, 4:166-182(ill)
 Beregovaia village, 4:165
 Botoiskaia pit, 4:157, 168
 Daurian culture, 2(1):122
 Dureng, 4:164
 Dzargucheevskoe Lake, 4:157, 168
 Evdai settlement, 4:165
 Fofanovo village, 4:163-164, 177-179
 Ivashka, 4:160
 Kalinishnaia, 4:161
 Kapcheranka gorge, 4:157, 169
 Karavanovo, 4:162
 Khara-Busin, 4:164-165
 Kharankhoi, 4:159-160
 Kheresurin-uri, 4:160
 Khilok valley, 4:165
 Kiakhta creek, 4:157, 168
 Kiakhta precipice, 4:157
 Mostovoi railroad siding, 4:163, 176-177
 Myl'nikov village, 4:165
 neolithic, 2(1):122; 5(1):122
 Nian'gi, 4:160-161, 171-173
 Nizhnii Zhirim, 4:162
 Nomokhonovo, 4:161
 Onon River valley, 14:7

- Oshurkovo, 4:162-163, 174-175
 Ostrog village, 4:163, 177
 palaeolithic sites, 2(1):122; 4:157-182, 158(m); 14:7
 Povorot village, 4:165
 Sannyi Mys, 4:164, 180-182
 Sava River, 4:157, 159
 scrapers, 4:157-165 *passim*
 Selenga River, 2(1):122; 4:159-163 *passim*, 177
 (ill); 5(1):122
 Selenginsk, 4:161-162
 Sosnovaia gorge, 4:161
 Suslova Mountain, 4:162
 Titovskaia Sopka, 5(1):122
 Uda valley, 4:164
 Ulan-Ude railroad, 4:164, 179
 Ust'-Kiakha, 4:159, 170
 Zarubino, 4:160
 Zui, 4:162
see also Baikal; Mongolia
 Trans Pacific contacts bibliographies, 1:78; 2(1):115;
 3(1):89; 4:131-132; 5(1):12, 105-106; 7:83-85;
 8(1):113-114; 11:157-175
see also cultural contacts
The Tree of Culture (Linton), 1:46-50
 tree ring analysis, *see* dendrochronology
 Treistman, Judith M., "'Ch'u-chia-ling' and the
 Early Cultures of the Hanshui Valley, China,"
 11:69-91
 Trent University, Japan prehistory symposium, 19(1):
 59-60
 Tres Reyes (Philippines), 1:103; 3(2):163-164
 Trieng-Xen (Viet Nam), 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 Tri-Institutional Pacific Program (TRIPP), 2(1):116-
 117
 tropical rain forest, 23(2):310, 311
 tropics (radiocarbon dating), 5(2):208
 Truk (Caroline Islands), 10:108-109; 24(1):11-42
 (incl c, ill, m)
 Trung sisters revolt, 22(2):158-161
 Truong Buu Lam, 9:29
 Trust Territory Historic Preservation Office (Microne-
 sia), 24(1):12
 Trust Territory of the Pacific, *see* Micronesia
 Ts'ao-hsieh-tun phase (Taiwan), 21(2):212-213, 224,
 230, 231, 232-233
 Tsinghai (China), 2(2):55-56
 Tsodo Island (Korea), 4:153-154
 Tsuboi, Kiyotari, 11:24
 Tuamotu Islands (Polynesia), 8(1):212-215, 212(m),
 213(m); 10:117; 22(1):3-6
 Tucci, Giuseppe, 11:108
 Tula adze, 5(1):98
 Tula sequence, 10:138, 139
 Tumuli (New Caledonia), 5(2):170-172
 Tumulus period (Japan), 2(1):26-27
 Tungabhadra River (India), 7:178(m)
 Tungguk University (Korea), 10:58
 Tung-ho (Taiwan), 9:147; 11:150
 Tung Sun Pa (China), 3(1):19-21
 Tungtienyen cave (China), 16(1):24-25
 Tupapa valley (Cook Islands), 9:57
 Turkey, 5(2):240, 244, 247
 turtle-ware, 9:134-139; 11:119-123
see also pottery—Borneo
 Tuva basin (Siberia), 14:1-2
 Tweedie, M. W. F., 3(2):121-156 *passim*
 Twenty-Seventh International Congress of Oriental-
 ists (Ann Arbor, 1967), 10:5, 13-14
 Tzeyang (China), 16(1):29-31
 Tzuchou stoneware, 5(2):254
 Uahuku (Marquesas Islands), 9:51-54
 Uai Bobo (Timor), 18(2):136
 Ubayama stage (Katsusaka culture), 11:46, 54, 59
 Uda valley (Trans-Baikal), 4:164
 Udorn province (Thailand), 21(1):52-57
 Uedabara (Japan), 16(1):11, 12
 Uelen (Siberia), 2(1):16
 Uenojiri (Japan), 9:4, 7, 16
 Uenae shell mound (Jomon), 19(1):140
 Uesedo collection (Ryukyu Islands), 6:129-132
 'ugan' (shrines, Ryukyu Islands), 7:133-134, 134/
 135(ill)
 Uipiyayama castle (Ryukyu Islands), 7:116
 UISPP, 20(1):172, 175-178
 Uji cave (Ryukyu Islands), 6:132-134
 Ulan Khada (Siberia), 2(1):119
 Ulan-Ude railroad (Trans-Baikal), 4:164, 179(ill)
 Ulithi atoll (Caroline Islands), 24(1):47-55(incl c, m);
 25(2):127-132, 129(m)
 Ulssan (Korea), 7:16-17
 Ulu culture (Sumatra), 8(1):166-170
 Ulu Leang (Sulawesi), 13:171, 172/173(ill), 174(ill),
 175-176, 176/177(ill); 18(2):136
 ulung, *see* fish traps
 Ulu Tianko cave (Sumatra), 18(2):130, 132, 137-140
passim
 Ulu Wae (Sulawesi), 13:175-176, 176/177(ill)
 Umarghat (India), 7:182/183(ill); 9:124/125(ill)
 Umar River (India), 7:182/183(ill); 9:124/125(ill),
 126(m), 128(m)
 Unch'on shell mound (Korea), 4:17
 underground chamber (Ifugao), 18(1):64-68, 73
 UNESCO, 16(2):119, 121
 Unga River (Siberia), 5(1):125
 Ungch'on shell mound (Korea), 4:17
 University of Arizona, Oriental Studies Program, 1:
 181-182
 University of Auckland, 5(1):77
 University of California at Los Angeles, 5(1):73, 79
 University of Groningen, 18(2):161-165 *passim*
 University of Guam, 24(1):57
 University of Hawaii (Archaeological Salvage Pro-
 gram), 9:39
 University of Hong Kong, 5(1):7-11, 53
 University of Kansas (Kontiki Museum), 5(1):77; 9:
 48, 50
 University of Michigan, 7:138, 140-142
 University of Pennsylvania, 18(2):129
 University of Tokyo, 5(1):73, 79
 University of Washington (Far Eastern and Russian
 Institute), 1:180-181
 Unjami festival (Ryukyu Islands), 6:106-109
 Upolu (Samoa), 9:56
 Uraustronesians, 22(2):167, 170
 urn burials, *see* burials—urns
 Urourina (Papua New Guinea), 14:77
 Usa plain (Japan), 16(1):11-12

- Ushki (Siberia), 14:13; 19(1):101
 U.S.S.R., 1:183-198 passim; 5(1):110
see also Northeast Asia; Siberia; Trans-Baikal
 Ust'-Belaia (Siberia), 5(1):120, 121, 122
 Ust'-Kiakha (Trans-Baikal), 4:159, 170
 'usute' pottery (Japan), 16(1):6
 Uthong (Thailand), 9:41-42
 Utnur (India), 7:153-154
 Uyaw cave (Philippines), 17(1):30-35
- Vailele (Samoa), 3(1):57-58; 9:55
 Vai Teka-A Kivi (Easter Island), 22(1):93-94
 Vaitia River (Society Islands), 9:50
 van Bemmelen, R. W., 19(2):241
 van der Hoop, A. N. J. Th. A Th., 12:78, 80, 81, 85, 86
 Van Dien (Viet Nam), 9:84; 23(1):26
 van Heekeren, Hendrik Robert, 1:203-204; 3(2):182, 184; 12:77-80, 85-87; 18(2):107(ill), 107-113, 119-120, 128-129
The Bronze-Iron Age of Indonesia, 18(2):111
 "A Preliminary Note on the Excavation of the Sai-Yok Rock-Shelter," 5(1):54-55
 publications, 18(2):112-113
The Stone Age of Indonesia, 18(2):111, 114-125
 Van Lang (Viet Nam), 23(1):47-49
see also Phung Nguyen culture
 van Stein Callenfels, P. V., 3(2):182, 184; 12:7, 9, 10-11, 69-70, 74-75, 76-87 passim; 18(2):108, 115, 118, 120-121, 122
 Van Trong, "New Knowledge on Dongson Culture from Archaeological Discoveries These Twenty Years," 23(1):9-10
 Vanuatu (Melanesia), 5(1):72; 9:154-166; 10:124
 Ambryn Island, 10:134
 Aneityum, 9:158-160
 Anelganhat Bay, 9:158-159
 Aniwa, 9:161
 Anuonupul, 9:159
 Aoba Island, 10:124
 Banks Island, 10:124
 bone tools, 9:161, 165
 burials, 9:155-156, 160, 161, 162-164
 Efate, 9:154-155, 164-165
 Erromango, 9:164
 Espiritu Santo, 10:123; 14:81-83
 Futuna, 9:161-164
 Inmanhat, 9:159
 Lelepa, 9:154-155
 Makura, 9:155
 middens, 9:158-159, 160, 161, 162-163, 164-165
 Paama, 10:124
 Pentecost, 10:124
 petroglyphs, 9:159-160
 Port Patrick, 9:159-160
 pottery, 9:155-156, 156/157(ill), 165; 14:81-83
 radiocarbon dates, 14:84-87
 rock shelters, 9:159, 160-163
 shell artifacts, 9:159, 160-161, 162-165
 Shepherds Islands, 9:155-156
 stone tools, 9:155-156, 160-162
 stratigraphies, 9:158-159, 160-165
 Tanna, 9:160-161
 Tongoa, 9:155-156
 Torres Island, 10:124
 Wusi, 14:81-83
 Vaipikoa (Marquesas Islands), 9:53
 Vasil'evskii, R. V., 5(1):126
 Vazimba culture (Madagascar), 15(1):84-85, 86/87 (ill)
 Vedic Aryans bibliography, 16(1):89-90
 vegetation
 India, 24(2):196(m)
 Korea, 17(2):93-95, 94(m)
 Malaysia peninsula, 15(2):137-140
 Japan, 19(1):42-58, 44(m), 54(c)
 New Zealand, 9:67
 Southeast Asia, 24(2):196(m)
 Taiwan, 21(2):208-209, 212-217, 219-220
see also flora; Gramineae; plants
 "Vergleichende Lautlehre des Austronesischen Wortschatzes" (Dempwolff), 17(2):113
 Verhoeven, Th., 3(1):36; 9:29
 Verin, Pierre, 5(1):91; 6:48-49; 9:57
 Verkholenskaia Gora culture (Siberia), 5(1):120; 14:6
 Vertebrate Palaeontology and Palaeoanthropology, Institute of, Academia Sinica (Peking), 10:59
 Vierkantbeil adzes, 7:254-256
 Viet Nam
 archaeological problems, 23(1):9-16
 archaeological sites, 23(1):26(m), 73(m), 85(m)
 archaeology, history of, 9:28; 13:50, 52; 12:57-61; 23(1):23-24; *see also* Viet Nam—French excavations
 Bacson culture, 6:29; 9:88, 90-94; 18(2):117-118, 120; 22(2):134-137, 207, 208; 23(1):19, 21
 beads, 23(1):32-33
 bibliographies, 1:55-59; 4:64; 9:35
 Bien Hoa, 23(1):99-141, 100(m), 101(m)
 bone artifacts, 9:93
 bronze, 6:146-154, 162/163(ill); 9:28, 33; 12:34-36 passim
 burials, 3(2):109, 110, 112/113(ill); 6:29; 23(1):15-16
 caves, 6:27-28; 9:84; 15(1):6, 14/15(ill); 23(1):17-21(incl c, ill)
 ceramics, 23(1):33-40(incl ill), 99-145(incl ill)
 Cham culture, 23(1):16
 Chellian artifacts, 6:24-25
 Chiao-chih, *see* Red River civilization
 China, 22(2):140-164 passim
 Co-loa, 22(2):142, 148, 149, 151, 153
 Co Nhue, 23(1):25
 Con Moong cave, 23(1):17-21(incl c)
 cores, 6:25
 cultural contacts, *see* cultural contacts—Viet Nam
 Da But, 9:92
 Da Phuc, 9:93
 Doc Chua, 23(1):61-62
 Do Mountain, 6:23-26, 30; 9:83
 Dong Khai, 6:26-27
 Dong Nai basin, 23(1):85(m)
 Dongson, 6:29; 23(1):55-65
 earthenware, 23(1):124(ill), 126(ill)
 edge-ground tools, 9:88, 91, 92-94
 ethnography, 9:34
 fauna, 9:91-92
 flaked tools, 9:86-88, 91, 92-94

- fossils—human, 9:91
 French excavations, 9:86–95; *see also* Viet Nam—
 archaeology, history of
 Funan, 9:41
 geology, 24(2):187–192, 188(m)
 Hang-dong, 6:28
 Hang Gon, 6:163–167; 9:33
 Hang-Hum cave, 15(1):14/15(ill)
 Hang Muoi cave, 6:28
 history, 22(2):140–164
 Hoabinhian culture, *see* Hoabinhian culture
 Hoa Binh province, 6:27–28; 9:86–90, 92–94
 Hoa Vinh, 23(1):71–98(incl ill, m)
 Institute of Archaeology, 23(1):24
 iron, 12:36–37 *passim*
 Iron Age, 9:33
 iron artifacts, 7:140
 jars, 9:33
 Lach-Truong, 6:146–149
 lampad, 6:147(ill)
 Lang Bay, 9:86, 88
 Lang Neo, 9:86, 88
 languages and linguistics, 9:34–35
 Lang Vanh, 9:93
 Mekong, 5(1):6; 6:22–23; 7:140; 9:41
 mesolithic, 9:84
 Metal Age, 23(1):55–65
 metallurgy, 23(1):15
 migrations from China, 22(2):157–158
 M-Khang, 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 music, 6:145–162
 myths, 23(1):47–48
 neolithic, 6:26–29; 9:84; 12:32–34 *passim*; 22(2):
 209
 Ninh Binh province, 9:89
 orang-utans, 15(1):6, 14/15(ill)
 palaeolithic, 6:24–26; 9:83; 12:28–29 *passim*
 pediform artifacts, 15(1):1–4
 Phu-co, 3(2):101, 102, 103
 Phu-coc, 3(2):110–111, 112/113(ill)
 Phung Nguyen, *see* Phung Nguyen culture
 Plantation Site, 23(1):99–145(incl ill, m)
 pleistocene, 9:84; 23(1):11–12
 pottery, 3(2):120/121(ill); 6:163–164, 166, 168/
 169(ill); 9:94; 23(1):34–40, 49–50, 87, 93, 124,
 126
 prehistory, 12:27–41 *passim*; 24(2):187–192
 Proto-Vietnamese, 22(2):140–161 *passim*
 Quang Binh, 9:92, 93
 Quinh Van, 9:84
 Red River, 23(1):47, 48, 49
 Red River civilization, 22(2):140–161 *passim*
 regional reports, 1:53–59; 3(1):25–26; 4:63–66; 8
 (1):6; 9:32–35
 rubber cultivation, 23(1):102–111(incl m)
 Sa-huynh culture, 3(2):97–111; 23(1):14–15, 59–61
 Sao Dong, 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 shell mounds, 9:92
 Soli cave, 6:28
 Son Vi culture, 22(2):207, 208; 23(1):17, 20, 21
 Southern provinces, 23(1):103(m)
 Stone Age, 9:83–85
 stone artifacts, 6:24–29, 168/169(ill); 23(1):82(ill)
 stone flakes, 6:24, 27, 28; 9:83
 stone tools, 6:164–166; 9:83, 84, 88, 91, 92–94
 stoneware, 23(1):124(ill), 126(ill)
 stratigraphy, 9:93–94
 Tan Lap cave, 9:84
 Tan Van cave, 15(1):6, 14/15(ill)
 Thanh Hoa, 22(2):140–161 *passim*
 Thien Duong, 6:29–30
 Trieng-Xen, 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 Trung sisters revolt, 22(2):158–161
 Van Dien, 9:84; 23(1):26
 Van Lang, 23(1):47–49
 Xao-dong, 6:28
 X-Kham, 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 Xuan Loc, 6:163–167
 see also An-duong Vuong; Dongson; Nan-Yueh
 Viet Nam (Democratic Republic), 6:23–30; 8(1):6
 villages
 Ifugao, 16(1):46
 Japan, 19(1):36–37
 Samoa, 5(2):175
 Ulithi atoll, 24(1):49–50, 53, 54
 Vanuatu, 9:158
 Visayan Islands (Philippines), 9:30
 Vitaria (Austral Islands), 7:60–61; 9:58
 Viti Levu (Fiji), 9:167–169
 Vladivostok (Siberia), 4:151, 154; 5(2):214
 Vohimasina (Madagascar), 8(1):87
 Vohitrondriana (Madagascar), 10:71; 11:111–113
 volcanism, 5(2):193–195, 196–197; 7:211–212; 19(1):
 134(m)
 Volker, T., 5(2):241
 von Koenigswald, G. H. R., 12:75, 76, 78, 103; 25
 (2):43–51
 Voznesenovka (Siberia), 14:11
 Vuatom (New Britain), 8(1):208, 209

 Wainganga River basin (India), 8(1):151
 Wairau Bar (New Zealand), 1:135–136; 4:114–115; 8
 (1):98; 18(1):75–80(incl ill, m)
 waisted axes (New Guinea), 5(1):96
 Waitake River (New Zealand), 9:65
 Waitake valley, 10:129
 Waitara Swamp (New Zealand), 4:113–114
 Wakaya Island (Fiji), 15(2):200–201
 Wakimisaki (Japan), 16(1):9
 Wallace Line, 2(2):77; 19(2):241
 Walpole Island (New Caledonia), 10:125
 Walzenbeil adzes, 7:252–253
 Walzenbeil axes, 7:230
 Wandjina rock shelter (Australia), 14:105
 Wang Gungwu, “The Nanhai Trade: A Study of the
 Early History of Chinese Trade in the South
 China Sea,” 4:56–61
 Wanh sien (China), 16(1):28
 war (Ifugao), 18(1):64–74
 Warring States period (China), 11:83, 85
 Man Kok Tsui (Hong Kong) 4:189, 197, 211; 12:24
 weapons, 10:65
 Watanabe, Naotsune, 19(1):116–117, 123–124, 158
 water management (Ifugao), 16(1):46, 51, 52, 55
 Watom Island (Papua New Guinea), 14:90, 92–93
 weapons
 bronze, 9:8
 China, 4:44; 10:65

- Hong Kong, 4:210(ill)
 iron, 6:138/139(ill); 9:8–9
 Japan, 19(1):25
 Ryukyu Islands, 6:138/139(ill)
 Tam Ongbah (Ban Kao), 16(2):155–159
 Yayoi, 9:8–9; 19(1):25
 wedge-shaped cores, 19(1):96–106
see also Horoka technique; Yubetsu technique
 Wei-Mo culture, 17(2):99
 Weiner, J. S., Spectrum Hypothesis of hominid phylogeny, 20(1):40–41
 Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 5(1):80
 West Central Taiwan, 21(2):210–236
 Western Asia bibliography, 16(1):84–89
 Western Chou period (China), 10:61
 Western Desert (Australia), 21(1):90–93, 121–122
 Western Monsoon Asia, 21(2):182–185 *passim*, 192–206 *passim*
 Western Pacific region, 24(1):58(m)
 Western Samoa, *see* Samoa—Western
 West Malaysia bibliography, 14:43–48
 whale tooth necklace (Wairau Bar), 18(1):78(ill)
 wharf (Kaveripattinam, India), 8(1):84/85(ill)
 Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, 11:107, 108, 109
 Wheeler, Tamara, 18(2):125
 Wheel of the Law (Thailand), 9:40, 40/41(ill)
 White, Carmel, 14:99
 Willems, W. J. A., 18(2):108
 Williams-Hunt, P. D. R., 3(2):122–156 *passim*
 Wilson, L. L., 5(1):68
 Winas culture pattern, 24(1):18, 19
 wombo, 16(1):71
 women (Viet Nam), 22(2):159–160
 wood
 boxes, 7:142/143(ill)
 carvings (New Zealand), 4:113–114
 tags, 19(1):28/29(ill)
 writing tablets, 19(1):28
 woodworking tools, 7:231; 16(2):159–162
 Woo, Ju Kang, 16(1):24–25, 26, 27
 writing tablets (wood), 19(1):28
 'wu-chu' coin (Macau), 17(2):110
 Wu dialect (South China), 24(2):167–178 *passim*
 Wu He (Taiwan), 11:152
 Wurm glaciation, 20(1):56, 59
 Wurmian environment, 20(1):56, 59
 Wusi (Vanuatu), 14:81–83

 Xiao-dong (Viet Nam), 6:28
 X-Kham (Viet Nam), 9:86, 87, 88, 93
 Xuan Loc (Viet Nam), 6:163–167

 Yabuchi Island (Ryukyu Islands), 6:134–135
 Yaeyama Islands (Ryukyu Islands), 6:79–132; 7:117–118, 226–230, 237; 21(1):12
 Yakutia (Siberia), 14:9–10
 Yale-Cambridge expeditions, 6:171, 175, 193; 7:184
 Yale University, 9:140
 Yamaga shell mound (Japan), 16(1):8–9
 Yamanashi Prefecture (Japan), 11:53–68
 Yamashita Cho (Ryukyu Islands), 15(2):184
 Yamato (Japan), 19(1):29
 Yambaru shell mound (Ryukyu Islands), 6:121
 yam cultivation (Ryukyu Islands), 6:101
 Yami, 7:229–230; 15(2):167–168; 21(2):226; 23(2):181, 190, 191
 see also Botel Tobago Island
 Yanagida (Japan), 11:59, 63, 67
 Yanagidate shell mound (Japan), 19(1):140
 Yangju pottery (Korea), 4:145, 146(ill)
 Yangshan shell mound (Korea), 10:52–53
 Yangshao culture (China), 10:61, 63–64; 11:49–51 (incl ill), 84, 85–86; 18(2):210–212
 Yao culture, 24(2):166–169
 Yap Island (Caroline Island), 4:96; 5(1):80, 113–115, 114/115(ill); 6:232–235; 24(1):81–90 (incl ill, m)
 Yapushan (China), 16(1):26
 Yawata, Ichiro, 5(1):73, 79
 "The Heart of the Katsusaka Culture Zone," 11:43, 46
 Yayoi (Japan), 2(1):25–26; 5(1):127, 129–132; 8(1):26–34, 55–57; 9:3(m), 24, 24/25(ill); 16(1):10–12; 19(1):15–26, 156–171
 agriculture, 19(1):17, 22, 146, 157–159
 arrowheads, 9:6, 7, 19
 beads, 9:9
 bowls, 8(1):33
 bracelets, 9:9
 bronze, 9:8; 19(1):22/23(ill), 162–165, 182, 184, 186; 24(1):102, 107
 burials, 8(1):28–29, 55–57; 9:1–26 (incl ill, m); 19(1):17, 18, 21, 24–25
 cairns, 9:2(ill)
 chronology, 19(1):16
 coffins, 9:2(ill), 17–18, 24, 24/25(ill)
 cultural contacts—Jomon, 19(1):18, 21–22, 182–186
 cultural development, 5(1):135–137; 19(1):167–168
 cultural diffusion, 19(1):16, 17–18, 20–22
 cultural innovation, 8(1):26–27
 daggers, 19(1):16
 dating, 19(1):157
 dolmens, 8(1):55–57; 9:1–2, 5(ill), 8, 18–22
 dwellings, 8(1):28; 9:22–24
 environment, 19(1):19–20, 157–159
 fishing, 19(1):22
 fossils—flora, 19(1):158–159
 funerary objects, 9:4–9, 15–19, 24
 geography, 19(1):16, 17–18, 20–22
 habitation, 19(1):23–24, 25
 human biology, 19(1):159–160
 hunting, 19(1):22
 interpretation of, 19(1):156–171
 iron artifacts, 9:8–9
 ironworking, 19(1):165–167
 jar burials, 8(1):50–51; 9:1–14 (incl ill)
 jars, 8(1):29
 Kyushu Island (Japan), 5(1):135; 8(1):33–34; 9:10–18 *passim*
 metallurgy, 19(1):17, 18, 162–167
 pottery, 5(1):27; 8(1):29–34 (incl ill); 9:16; 15(2):185; 19(1):22/23(ill), 161–162
 rice cultivation, 8(1):27; 19(1):22
 social stratification, 16(1):11
 stone tools, 19(1):17, 18, 21, 22, 160–161
 weapons, 9:8–9; 19(1):25

- Yayu (Botel Tobago Island), 15(2):167-168, 172/173 (ill), 174-175
- Yeleswaram (India), 8(1):83
- Yenisei River (Siberia), 14:2-4
- Yi Dynasty (Korea), 10:57, 58
- Ying-ch'ing stoneware (Borneo), 5(2):254
- Ying-p'u (Taiwan), 9:144; 21(2):226-229, 233-235
- Ymyiakhtakh culture (Siberia), 1:193-194; 14:9
- Yonaguni Island (Ryukyu Islands), 4:35-36; 6:78-112(incl ill, m); 7:117-118, 120-121
- Yongjin-ri (Korea), 10:48
- Yonmanki burial mounds (Japan), 8(1):65, 66(ill)
- Yonsei University (Korea), 10:58
- Yosukeone pit dwellings (Japan), 11:37(m)
- Yuan Shan culture (Taiwan), 9:142-143, 148; 11:153-154; 20(2):186
- Yuan Shan shell mound (Taiwan), 7:253-255, 257; 12:106-107
- Yubetsu technique, 19(1):8, 10(ill), 98(ill), 101
 see also Horoka technique; wedge-shaped cores
- Yueh-chih culture, 24(2):150-152, 153
- Yu-ho To, *Primitive Archaeology*, 18(2):198, 200, 202
- Yuku (New Guinea [island]), 5(1):96
- Yule Island (Papua New Guinea), 14:76-80
- Yungshan cave (China), 16(1):32
- Yunhsien district (China), 11:83-88
- Yunnan province (China), 16(1):18-20
- Zafimaniry culture (Madagascar), 10:72
- Zambales (Philippines), 5(1):68
- Zamboanga Peninsula (Philippines), 11:177-185, 178 (m)
- Zarubino (Trans-Baikal), 4:160
- zoology (Borneo), 7:46-47
- zoomorphic representations, 9:29
- Zui (Trans-Baikal), 4:162
- Zwierzychi, J., 18(2):132, 134, 135